



UNIVERSITY OF
SOUTHERN MAINE

NEASC Accreditation Self Study 2011



Table of Contents

Affirmation of Compliance with Federal Regulations Relating to Title IV	i
Institutional Characteristics	ii
Chief Institutional Officers	xi
Institutional Organization Charts	xiv
Introduction	xix
NEASC Membership List	xxii
Institutional Overview	xxvii

Self-Study Standards

Standard 1: Mission and Purposes	1
Standard 2: Planning and Evaluation	3
Standard 3: Organization and Governance	11
Standard 4: The Academic Program	19
Standard 5: Faculty	37
Standard 6: Students	51
Standard 7: Library and other Information Resources	65
Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources	75
Standard 9: Financial Resources	85
Standard 10: Public Disclosure	93
Standard 11: Integrity	99

Appendix

Data First Forms

Standard 1: Mission and Purposes	5
Standard 2: Planning and Evaluation	6
Standard 3: Organization and Governance	7
Standard 3: Organization and Governance (Locations and Modalities)	8
Standard 4: The Academic Program (Summary - Enrollment and Degrees)	9
Standard 4: The Academic Program (Headcount by UNDERGRADUATE Major)	10
Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours by UNDERGRADUATE Major)	13
Standard 4: The Academic Program (FTE by UNDERGRADUATE Major)	16
Standard 4: The Academic Program (Headcount by GRADUATE Major)	19
Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours by GRADUATE Major)	21
Standard 4: The Academic Program (FTE by GRADUATE Major)	23

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours Generated by Department or Comparable Academic Unit)	25
Standard 5: Faculty (Rank, Gender, and Salary, Fall Term)	28
Standard 5: Faculty (Highest Degrees and Teaching Assignments, Fall Term)	29
Standard 5: Faculty (Appointments, Tenure, Departures, and Retirements, Full Academic Year)	31
Standard 5: Faculty (Number of Faculty by Department or Comparable Unit, Fall Term)	32
Standard 6: Students (Admissions, Fall Term)	34
Standard 6: Students (Enrollment, Fall Census Date)	35
Standard 6: Students (Financial Aid, Debt, and Developmental Courses)	36
Standard 7: Library and other Information Resources (Library)	37
Standard 7: Library and other Information Resources (Information Technology)	38
Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources	39
Standard 9: Financial Resources (Statement of Financial Position/Statement of Net Assets)	41
Standard 9: Financial Resources (Statement of Revenues and Expenses)	42
Standard 9: Financial Resources (Statement of Debt)	43
Standard 9: Financial Resources (Supplemental Data)	44
Standard 10: Public Disclosure	45
Standard 11: Integrity	47

E1a & E1b Forms

Option E1: Part A. Inventory of Educational Effectiveness Indicators	50
Option E1: Part B. Inventory of Specialized and Program Accreditation	71

S1, S2 & S3 Forms

Form S1. RETENTION AND GRADUATION RATES	81
Form S2. OTHER MEASURES OF STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND SUCCESS	83
Form S3. LICENSURE PASSAGE AND JOB PLACEMENT RATES	85

Reference Documents

Standard 1	87
Standard 2	87
Standard 3	87
Standard 4	88
Standard 5	89
Standard 6	89
Standard 7	90
Standard 8	91
Standard 9	92
Standard 10	92
Standard 11	92



**NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
COMMISSION ON INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

209 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730
Voice: (781) 271-0022 Fax: (781) 271-0950 Web: <http://cihe.neasc.org>

AFFIRMATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REGULATIONS RELATING TO TITLE IV

Periodically, member institutions are asked to affirm their compliance with federal requirements relating to Title IV program participation, including relevant requirements of the Higher Education Opportunity Act.

1. **Credit Transfer Policies.** The institution’s policy on transfer of credit is publicly disclosed through its website and other relevant publications. The institution includes a statement of its criteria for transfer of credit earned at another institution of higher education along with a list of institutions with which it has articulation agreements. (CIHE Policy 95)

URL	
Print Publications	

2. **Public Notification of an Evaluation Visit and Opportunity for Public Comment:** The institution has made an appropriate and timely effort to notify the public of an upcoming comprehensive evaluation and to solicit comments. (CIHE Policy 77)

URL	
Print Publications	

3. **Student Complaints.** “Policies on student rights and responsibilities, including grievance procedures, are clearly stated, well publicized and readily available, and fairly and consistently administered.” (*Standards for Accreditation* 6.15)

URL	
Print Publications	

4. **Distance and Correspondence Education: Verification of Student Identity:** If the institution offers distance education or correspondence education, it has processes in place to establish that the student who registers in a distance education or correspondence education course or program is the same student who participates in and completes the program and receives the academic credit. . . .The institution protects student privacy and notifies students at the time of registration or enrollment of any projected additional student charges associated with the verification of student identity. (CIHE Policy 95)

Method(s) used for verification	
---------------------------------	--

The undersigned affirms that _____ (institution name) meets all federal requirements relating to Title IV program participation, including those enumerated above.

Chief Executive Officer

Date

Institutional Characteristics

Date February 2011

1. Corporate name of institution: The University of Southern Maine
2. Date institution was chartered or authorized: 1878, Western Maine Normal
3. Date institution enrolled first students in degree programs: 1879
4. Date institution awarded first degrees: 1880
5. Type of control:

<u>Public</u>	<u>Private</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State	<input type="checkbox"/> Independent, not-for-profit
<input type="checkbox"/> City	<input type="checkbox"/> Religious Group
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	(Name of Church) _____
(Specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Proprietary
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: (Specify) _____
6. By what agency is the institution legally authorized to provide a program of education beyond high school, and what degrees is it authorized to grant? *Legislature of the State of Maine.*

(Attach a copy of the bylaws, enabling legislation, and/or other appropriate documentation to establish the legal authority of the institution to award degrees in accordance with applicable requirements.)

SEE: http://www.maine.edu/system/policy_manual/policy_section102.php

<http://www.mainelegislature.org/legis/statutes/20-A/title20-Ach411sec0.html>

-
7. Level of postsecondary offering (check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Less than one year of work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First professional degree
<input type="checkbox"/> At least one but less than two years	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Master's and/or work beyond the first professional degree
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diploma or certificate programs of at least two but less than four years	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Work beyond the master's level but not at the doctoral level (e.g., Specialist in Education)
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree granting program of at least two years	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A doctor of philosophy or equivalent degree
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Four- or five-year baccalaureate degree granting program	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other doctoral programs _____
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (<i>Law, JD</i>)

8. Type of undergraduate programs (check all that apply)

- Occupational training at the crafts/clerical level (certificate or diploma)

 Liberal arts and general
- Occupational training at the technical or semi-professional level (degree)

 Teacher preparatory
- Two-year programs designed for full transfer to a baccalaureate degree

 Professional
- Other _____

9. The calendar system at the institution is:

- Semester
 Quarter
 Trimester
 Other _____

10. What constitutes the credit hour load for a full-time equivalent (FTE) student each semester?

- a) Undergraduate 12 or more credit hours
- b) Graduate 9 or more credit hours
- c) Professional 12 or more credit hours

11. Student population:

a) Degree-seeking students:

	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total
Full-time student headcount	4,341	861	5,202
Part-time student headcount	2,000	519	2,519
FTE	4,863.67	1,096.17	5,959.84

- b) Number of students (headcount) in non-credit, short-term courses: 840

12. List all programs accredited by a nationally recognized, specialized accrediting agency.

Program	Agency	Accredited since	Last Reviewed	Next Review
College of Arts and Sciences				
Art	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	1976	April 2005	Spring or Fall 2013-2014
Music	National Association of Schools of Music	1980	June 2002	2010-2011
Linguistics	Commission on Collegiate Interpreter Education		Dec. 2009	Dec. 2019
Social Work BSW	Council on Social Work Education	1980	Oct. 2005	Oct. 2011
Social Work MSW	Council on Social Work Education	1980	Feb. 2009	Oct. 2015
School of Applied Science, Engineering, and Technology				
Computer Science	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) – Computing Accreditation Commission	1983	August 2009	Sept. 2015
Engineering	ABET – Engineering Accreditation Commission		June 2010	June 2015
Technology	Association of Technology, Management, and Applied Engineering (ATMAE)		Nov. 2009	Nov. 2015

College of Education and Human Development				
Teachers Education	State of Maine Approved Program and Teacher Education Council		2009	2014
Human Resource Development	Clinical Mental Health Counseling and School Counseling: Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Programs (CACREP)	2010*	Report Forthcoming	2010
	Rehabilitation Counseling: Council on Rehabilitation Counseling (CORE)	2006*		2010
	Psy.D. in School Psychology: Maine Department of Education	2009		2014
	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	Application Pending		
	M.S. in Educational Psychology with Concentration in School Psychology: Maine Department of Education	2009		2014

	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	2008		2015
	M.S. in Educational Psychology with Concentration in Applied Behavior Analysis: Behavior Analyst Certification Board	2008		2012
Professional Education	Literacy Education and Educational Leadership: State of Maine Approved Program		2009	2014
Lewiston-Auburn College				
Occupational Therapy	ACOTE – Accreditation Council for OT Education		2001	2011
Muskie School of Public Service				
Health Policy and Management	Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Management Education	2002	2005	Fall 2011
School of Business				
Business Administration (B.S., MBA)	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	1999	2010	2014

School of Law				
Law	American Bar Association	1965	2008	2015
	American Association of Law Schools		2008	2015
College of Nursing and Health Professions				
Nursing	CCNE: Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education Approved by Maine State Board of Nursing 2007-2013	2005	CCNE 2010 MSBN 2007	CCNE 2020 MSBN 2013
Exercise, Sport and Health Sciences	Health Fitness: CAAHEP accreditation in the Exercise Sciences Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)		2007	2010

13. Off-campus Locations. List all instructional locations other than the main campus. For each site, indicate whether the location offers full-degree programs or 50% or more of one or more degree programs. Record the full-time equivalent enrollment (FTE) for the most recent year. Add more rows as needed.

	Full degree	50%-99%	FTE
A. In-state Locations			
Gorham, ME	X	X	X
Lewiston; Auburn, ME	X	X	X
Saco, ME			X
Bath, ME			X
B. Out-of-state Locations			

14. International Locations: For each overseas instructional location, indicate the name of the program, the location, and the headcount of students enrolled for the most recent year. An overseas instructional location is defined as “any overseas location of an institution, other than the main campus, at which the institution matriculates students to whom it offers any portion of a degree program or offers on-site instruction or instructional support for students enrolled in a predominantly or totally on-line program.” **Do not include study abroad locations.**

Name of program(s)	Location	Headcount

15. Degrees and certificates offered 50% or more electronically: For each degree or Title IV-eligible certificate, indicate the level (certificate, associate’s, baccalaureate, master’s, professional, doctoral), the percentage of credits that may be completed on-line, and the FTE of matriculated students for the most recent year. Enter more rows as needed.

Name of program	Degree level	% on-line	FTE
M.S. in Adult and Higher Education	Masters, and Masters-level certificate	100 % We have one blended course in our curriculum and one on-campus summer institute, but these are not required so matriculated students do not have to come to campus to earn their degree.	55 masters students and 5 Certificate of Advanced Study in Adult Learning students, all part-time; 1.75 full-time faculty

ETEP Unified K-8 Program	MSED (Master's Degree in Science in Education)	100% (each student must take the general and special ed/ell/sped only internships in schools; however, accommodations are made to allow students to intern near their home town)	All students are full-time – 38 at present in 2 separate cohorts (18 2 nd year, 20 first year).
Leadership Studies	Undergraduate Certificate	100%	
Creative Leadership & Global Strategy	Undergraduate Certificate	100%	
Leadership Studies	Minor	100%	
Information Technology	Minor	50%	
Leadership & Organizational Studies	B.S Completion Degree	100%	10
Leadership Studies	B.S. Degree		
Leadership Studies	B.S./M.A. + 1 Program	50%	
Leadership Studies	Graduate Certificate	50%	3
Creative Leadership & Global Strategy	Graduate Certificate	50%	
Leadership Studies	M.A. Degree	50%	15

16. Instruction offered through contractual relationships: For each contractual relationship through which instruction is offered for a Title IV-eligible degree or certificate, indicate the name of the contractor, the location of instruction, the program name, and degree or certificate, and the number of credits that may be completed through the contractual relationship. Enter more rows as needed.

Name of contractor	Location	Name of program	Degree or certificate	# of credits

17. List by name and title the chief administrative officers of the institution. (Use the table on the following page.)
18. Supply a table of organization for the institution. While the organization of any institution will depend on its purpose, size and scope of operation, institutional organization usually includes four areas. Although every institution may not have a major administrative division for these areas, the following outline may be helpful in charting and describing the overall administrative organization:
- a) Organization of academic affairs, showing a line of responsibility to president for each department, school division, library, admissions office, and other units assigned to this area;

- b) Organization of student affairs, including health services, student government, intercollegiate activities, and other units assigned to this area;
See page XII
- c) Organization of finances and business management, including plant operations and maintenance, non-academic personnel administration, IT, auxiliary enterprises, and other units assigned to this area;
See pages XIII & XIV
- d) Organization of institutional advancement, including fund development, public relations, alumni office and other units assigned to this area.
See page XV

19. Record briefly the central elements in the history of the institution:

The University of Southern Maine was founded under the name of the University of Maine at Portland-Gorham (UMPG) in 1970 by the merger of Gorham State College and the University of Maine in Portland. The University of Maine System was formed also at this time. UMPG was renamed the University of Southern Maine in 1978.

Gorham State College began in 1878 as Western Maine Normal School on the site of the former Gorham Female Seminary. The Portland campus began as Portland Junior College, a community college developed by local businessmen during the Depression of the 1930's. Portland Junior College became a part of the University of Southern Maine with an act of the Maine Legislature in 1957. In 1969, Portland University, which included the Law School and the Business School, joined with the University of Maine in Portland.

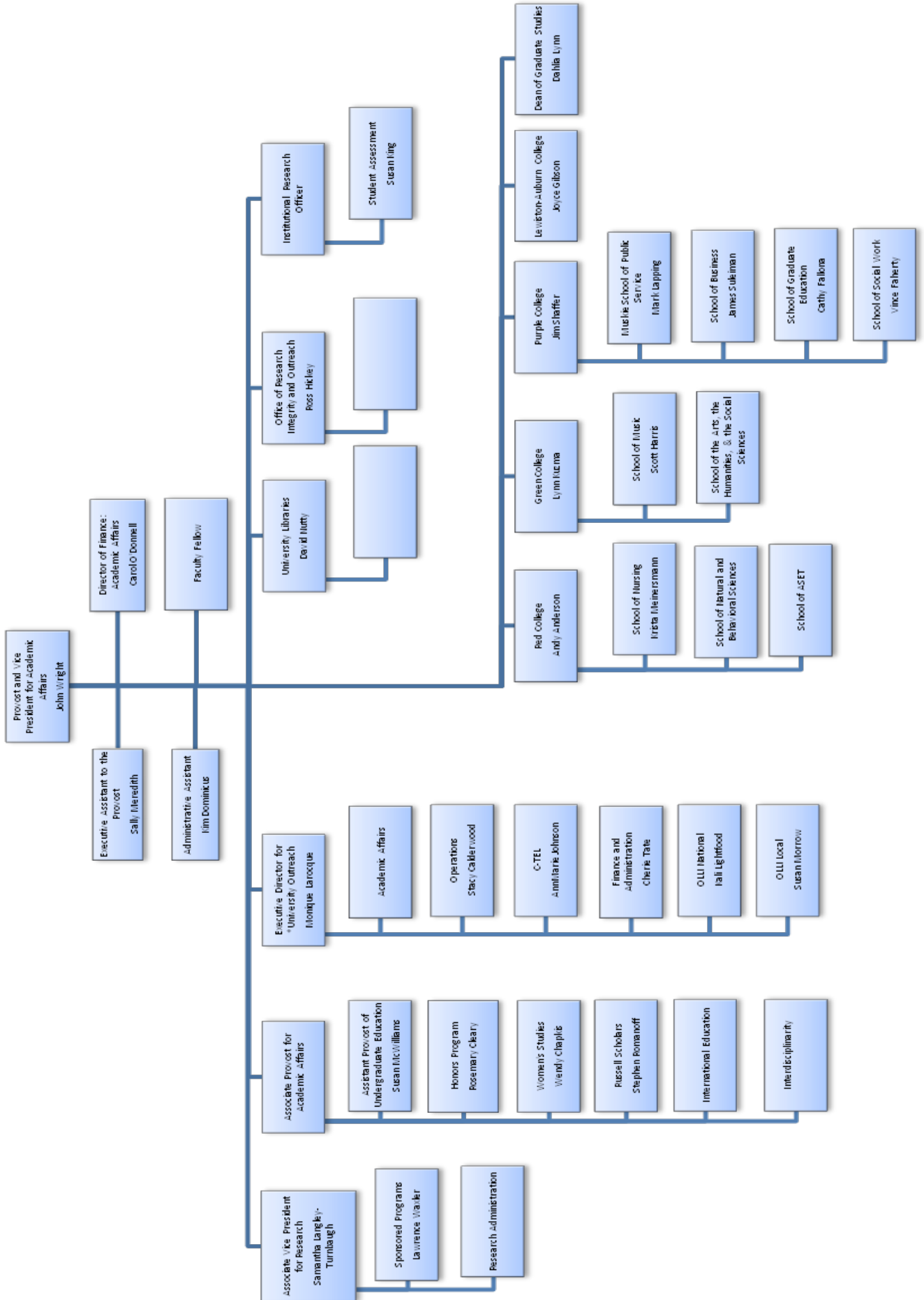
CHIEF INSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

Function or Office	Name	Exact Title	Year of Appointment
Chairman of the Board of Trustees	Joe Wishcamper	Chairman of the Board of the University of Maine System	2002
President/CEO	Selma Botman	President of the University of Southern Maine	2008
Executive Vice President		Provost, VP Academic Affairs	
Chief Academic Officer and Provost	John Wright	Interim Provost and Vice President of Academic Affairs	2010
Deans of Schools and Colleges	Joyce Gibson	Dean of the Lewiston-Auburn College	2009
	Lynn Kuzma	Dean of the College of Communication, Culture and the Arts	2010
	Peter Pitegoff	Dean and Professor of Law of the School of Law	2005
	James Shaffer	Dean of the College of Public Service, Business, Graduate Education, and Social Work	2010
	Andrew Anderson	Dean of the College of Engineering, Health Professions, Nursing, Science & Technology	2010
Chief Financial Officer	Dick Campbell	Chief Financial Officer of the University of Southern Maine	2007
Chief Student Services Officer	Craig Hutchinson	Student Services Academic Officer	2001
Planning			
Institutional Research			

Assessment	Susan King	Director of Academic Assessment	2001
Development	Meg Weston	Vice President for University Advancement; President and Corporate Executive Officer of the University of Southern Maine Foundation	2009
Library	David Nutty	Director of University Libraries	2003
Chief Information Officer	William W. Wells	Chief Information Officer	2005
Continuing Education	Monique LaRocque	Interim Executive Director for University Outreach	2010
Grants/Research	Samantha Langley-Turnbaugh	Associate Vice President for Research, Creative Activity and Scholarship	2010
Admissions	Scott Steinberg	Dean, Undergraduate Admissions; Chief Marketing Officer; Officer of Marketing and Brand Management	2008
Registrar	Steve Rand	Registrar	1999
Financial Aid	Keith P. Dubois	Director of Financial Aid	1994
Public Relations	Bob Caswell	Executive Director of the Office of Public Affairs	1983
Alumni Association	Mellisa Dudley	Communication Manager of Alumni Relations	2009
Other	Katherine Greenleaf	Chief Operating Officer	2010

Institutional Organization Charts

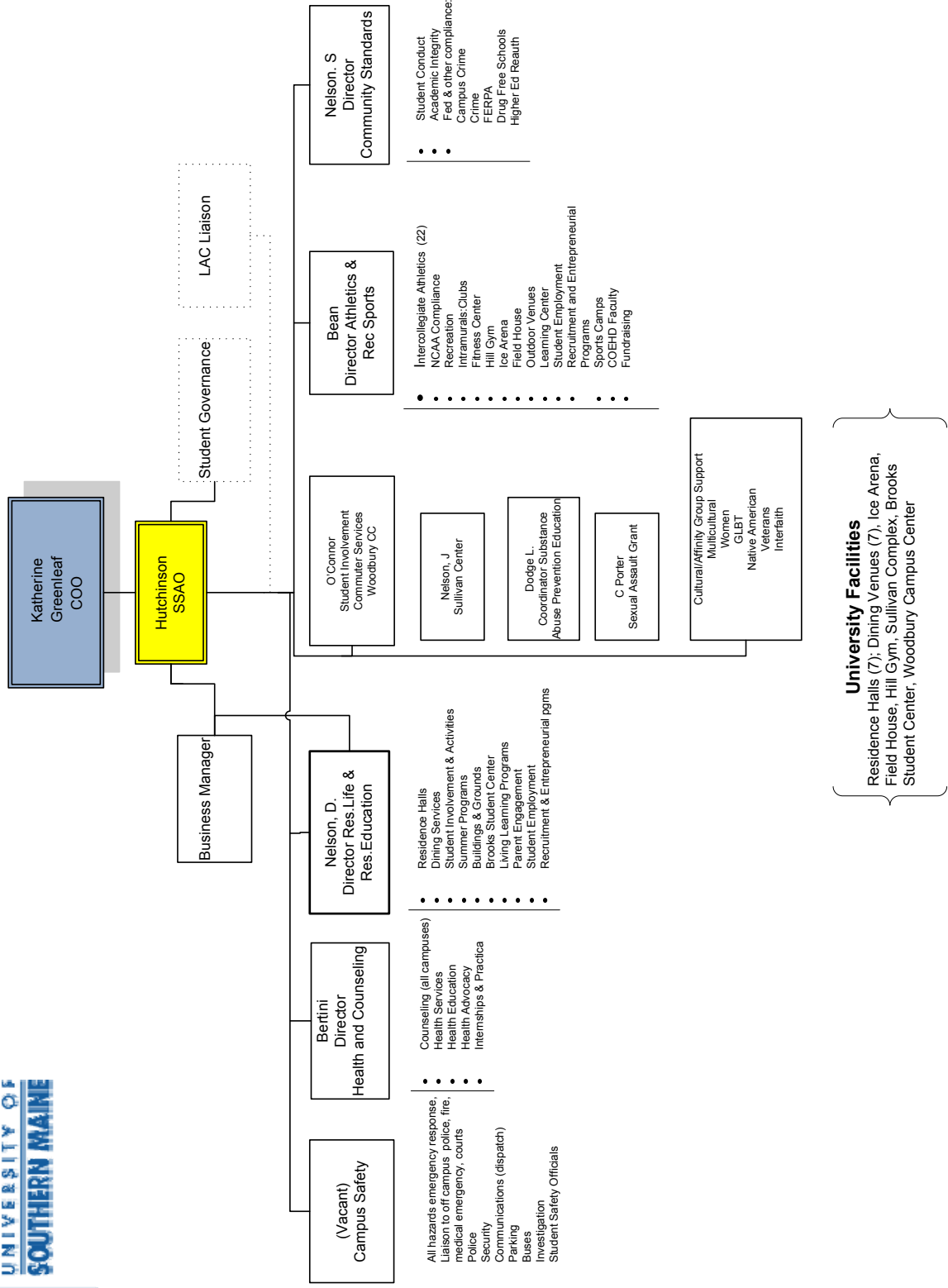
Division of Academic Affairs



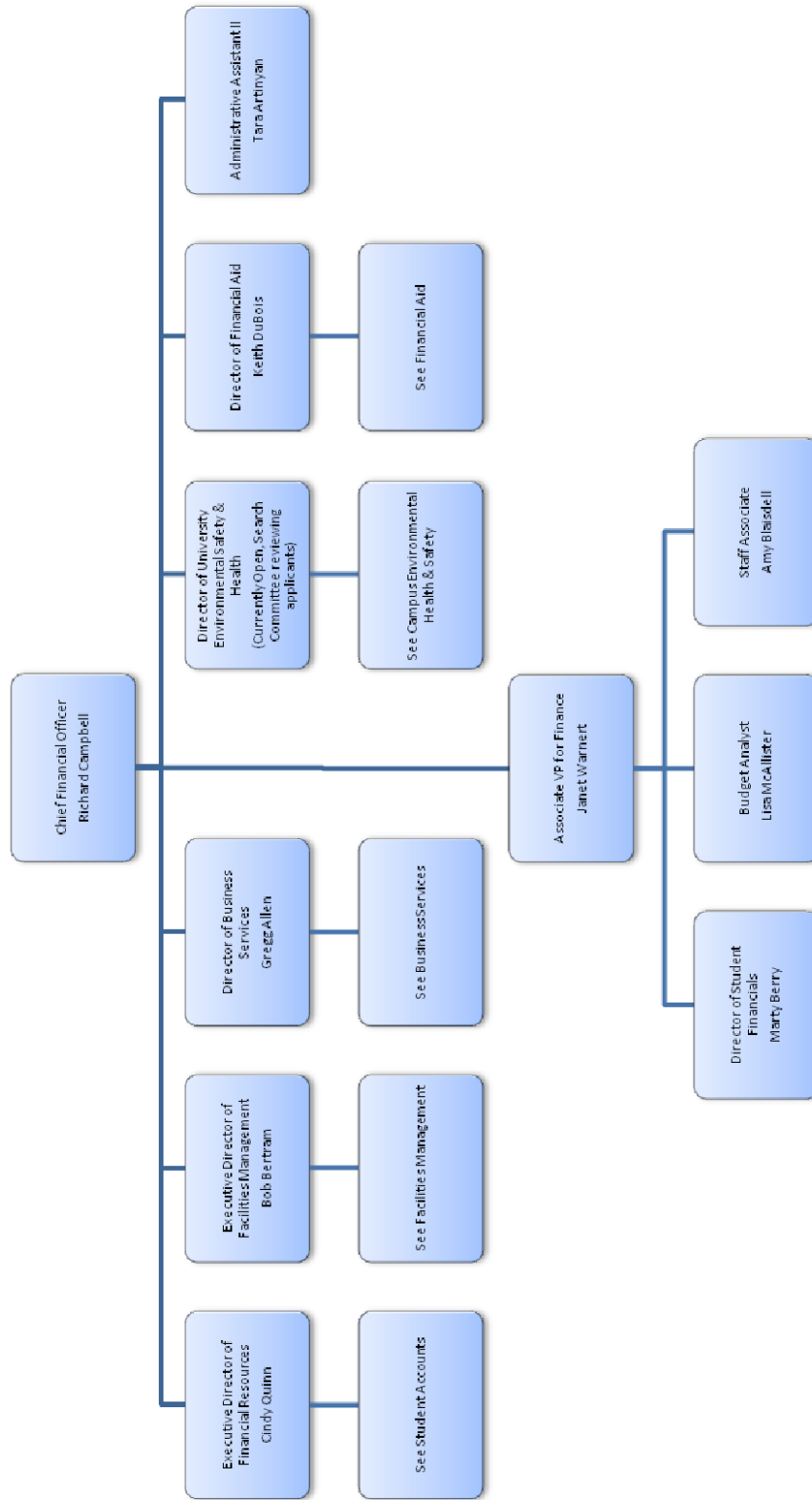
Student Affairs



UNIVERSITY OF
SOUTHERN MAINE



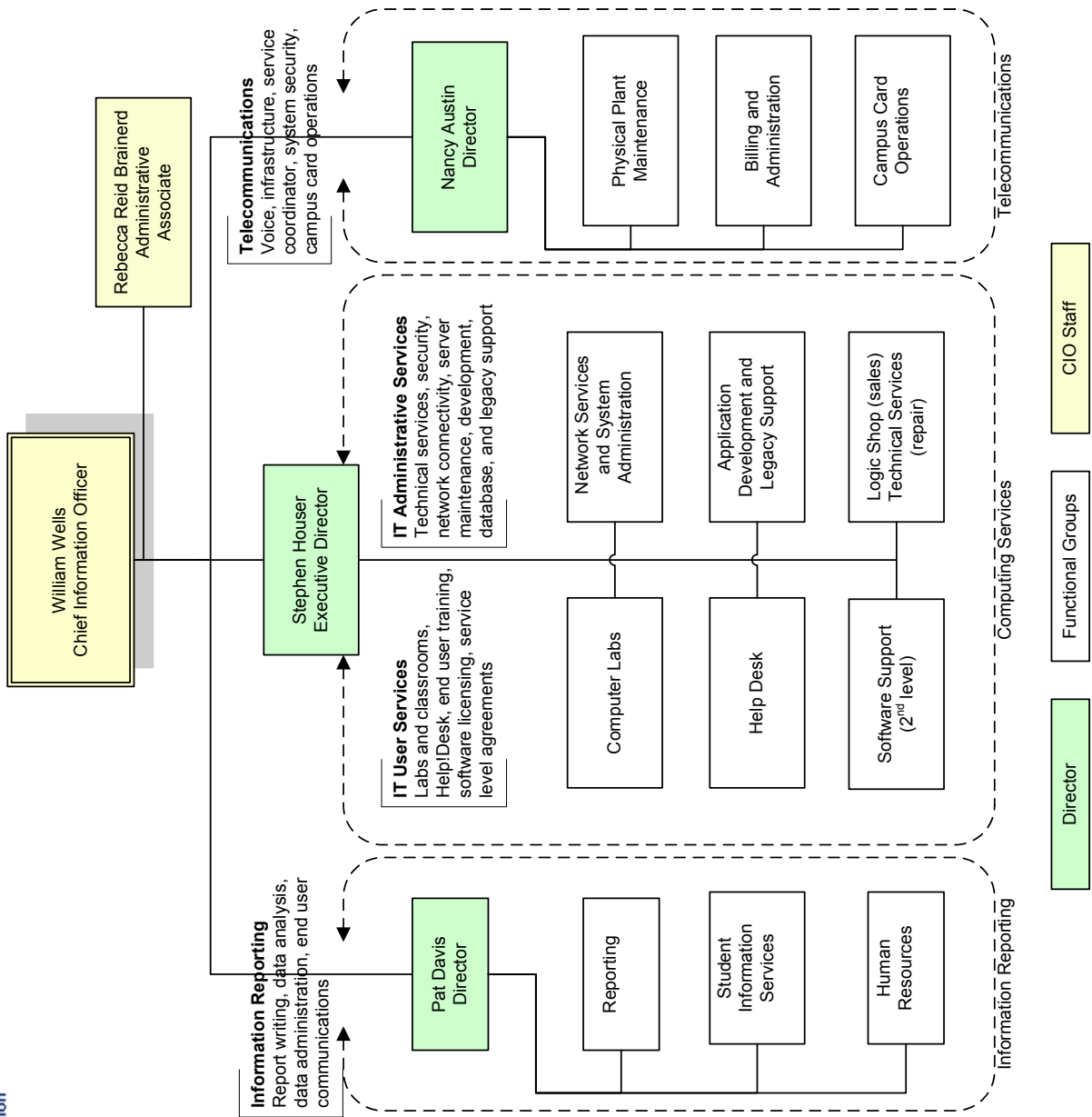
Finances and Business Management



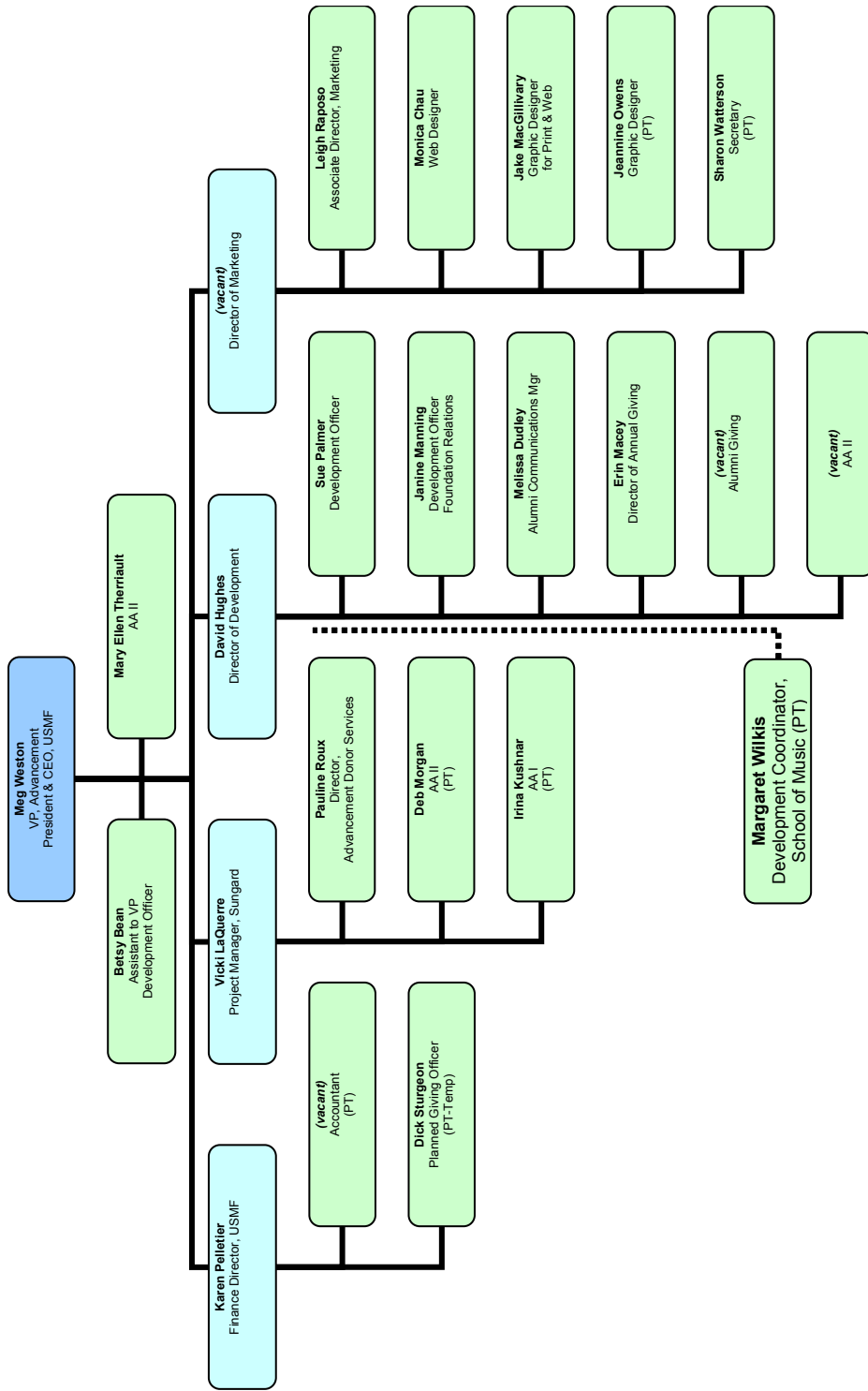


Division of Information and Technology

January 2009



University Advancement Organizational Chart



Introduction

Like with most public universities, the fiscal uncertainty of the times has resonated within the halls of the University of Southern Maine (USM). Budget reductions - at both the state and federal levels - have been alarming, forcing the University of Maine System to impose consolidation and cost cutting measures on each of the seven campuses under its domain. All of our resources - people and financial - are stretched thin and, as is true in many sectors of the economy, are “doing more with less”. While excellence in public higher education remains a realistic goal for this state and this institution, its achievement continues to get more difficult.

What becomes clearer as we look back over the last two years in particular, is that the current configuration of this institution, as we have known it, will change. That change began slightly over two years ago with the appointment of a new President - Dr. Selma Botman; the first in 16 years. Since her arrival, a review of the entirety of USM units, with an eye toward a re-conceptualization of the prospects and potentials of the institution, has been a constant. As Dr. Botman wrote in a [letter to the USM community](#) in December 2009:

Fiscal reality leaves us no choice but to reorganize USM's schools, colleges, academic programs, and administrative units in order to reposition the university for future growth and sustainability. This is difficult but urgent work. As responsible stewards of the public resources entrusted to us, we owe the State of Maine, our students, and their families our best, most creative and responsible efforts. There is great strength within this university, and I believe ... an exciting opportunity to tap it in support of our goal to advance this precious public educational resource.

A strategic planning process, followed by a reorganization planning process situated USM for modifications. Over the next two years, the reorganization should transform the institution. We anticipate that the internal workings of the institution will be more efficient - tighter, more succinct, better coordinated and more seamless - while it retains academic rigor, integrity, and quality. We are still writing the future of this institution as we complete this self-study process.

The USM NEASC Steering Committee, chaired by Professor Luisa S. Deprez, has been diligent in its work to ensure that the Self-Study is honest, clear, articulate, insightful, and inclusive, and careful to consider and identify areas that need greater attention and work. It is because of the work of this twenty-four person committee, and the over two hundred faculty and staff participants, that this Self-Study has accomplished its intents in furtherance of USM's core aims, as embedded in the Mission Statement:

- to advance the institutions' mission to provide students with a high-quality, accessible, affordable education;
- educate future leaders in the liberal arts and sciences, engineering and technology, health and social services, education, business, law, and public service;
- foster a spirit of critical inquiry and civic participation;
- embrace academic freedom for students, faculty, and staff;
- advocate diversity in all aspects of its campus life and academic work; and
- create an intellectually stimulating environment that enriches and fosters faculty scholarship and research.

ACCREDITATION STEERING
COMMITTEE

Chair: Luisa S. Deprez

Standard 1

Luisa S. Deprez

Standard 2

Jack Kartez

Standard 3

Roxie Black, Sally Vamvakais

Standard 4

Mark Steege, John Voyer

Standard 5

David Carey, Cathie Fallona

Standard 6

Beth Higgins, Adam Tuchinsky

Standard 7

Matthew Edney, David Nutty

Standard 8

Tom Knight, Bill Wells

Standard 9

Andy Anderson, Dick Campbell

Standard 10

Bob Caswell, Dennis Gilbert

Standard 11

Liam Harrison*, Jean Whitney,

Joan Boggis, Provost's Office
Susan Campbell, Vice Provost for
Academic Affairs

Jerry LaSala, Faculty Senate
Tom Wood, Profession Staff Senate*

* thru June 2010

The Self-Study process commenced in Summer 2008 with the selection of Professor Deprez to lead this effort by then-Provost Mark Lapping. Over the next few months, Dr. Deprez approached numerous faculty and staff to secure a co-chairship for each Standard Committee – preferably a combination of faculty and staff leadership. Upon completion of the appointment of these committee leadership positions (20 in all) as well as representatives from the Senates and other key representatives, over 200 faculty and staff received a letter of invitation from Dr. Botman to participate on a specific committee or sub-committee (we divided Standards Standards 4, 5, and 6 into sub-committees for each of the foci). At an April 2009 luncheon meeting for all USM participants, NEASC CIHE VP Pat O'Brien described the Self-Study process. Over the next nine months, individual standards committees held regular meetings, coordinated by a Steering Committee that met monthly to oversee the process and to attend to the many issues that emerged – most particularly those of coordination and consistency within the self-study. In February 2010, a completed draft was shared with the entire NEASC committee. During the spring of 2010, committees redrafted their standards based on feedback from the Chair and from cross-fertilization with other committee co-chairs (each of the committee co-chairs were assigned to review and comment on a standard outside their own, and to receive the review and comment from another committee's co-chairs). In Fall 2010, the NEASC Steering Committee will hold a series of USM community meetings on each of the three campuses to provide for additional university input to ensure that this document is representative of, and supported by, the institution as a whole.

While we are certainly aware that this Self-Study document serves primarily as an application for the continued accreditation of USM, we have also approached it as an opportunity to provide an integrated picture of the institution from which on-going analysis and planning can and should emerge. When we considered how to go forward with this process, we knew that we did not want it merely to re-accredit the university but also intended that it serve as a resource for the campus and broader community to help guide the re-imagining of the university. Hence, the Steering Committee approached each standard as a component of the whole, dependent on and integral to each of the other standards for its execution and achievement. To

this end, committee co-chairs read each others' work and incorporated feedback from the broader USM community. We are confident that this Self-Study is an accurate representation of USM at this time and portrays an institution that while in flux, is destined to re-emerge stronger and more vibrant, more secure of its mission and its position within the higher education community in the State of Maine than ever before.

NEASC Membership List

Steering Committee

Chair

Luisa S. Deprez, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences, and Women and Gender Studies, Women and Gender Studies Program (Chair of Mission and Purpose Committee)

Committee Members

Andrew Anderson, Associate Dean and Professor of Technology, School of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology (Co-Chair of Financial Resources Committee)

Roxie Black, Director and Professor of Occupational Therapy, Lewiston-Auburn College (Co-Chair of Organization and Governance Committee)

Richard Campbell, Chief Financial Officer (Co-Chair of Financial Resources Committee)

Susan Campbell, Associate Vice President of Academic Affairs

David Carey, Chair and Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences (Co-Chair of Faculty Committee)

Robert Caswell, Executive Director, Office of Public Affairs (Co-Chair of Public Disclosure Committee)

Matthew Edney, Professor, American and New England Studies, Geography and Anthropology Department, College of Arts and Sciences, Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education (Co-Chair of Library and Other Information Resources Committee)

Catherine Fallona, Chair and Associate Professor of Teacher Education, College of Education and Human Development (Co-Chair of Faculty Committee)

Dennis Gilbert, Instructor of Communication and Media Studies, College of Arts and Sciences (Co-Chair of Public Disclosure Committee)

Elizabeth Higgins, Executive Director of Academic Advising & Enrollment Services (Co-Chair of Students Committee)

Jack Kartez, Professor of Community Planning and Development, Muskie School of Public Service (Chair of Planning and Evaluation Committee)

Thomas Knight, Associate Professor of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences (Co-Chair of Physical and Technological Resources Committee)

Jerry LaSala, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences and Faculty Senate Chair

David Nutty, University Librarian and Director of Instructional Technology and Media Services (Co-Chair of Library and Other Information Resources Committee)

Rosa Redonnett, Executive Director of Student Affairs, University of Maine System (ex-officio)

Adam Tuchinsky, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences (Co-Chair of Students Committee)

Sally Vamvakias, civic leader and former chair of the University of Maine System Board of Trustees (Co-Chair of Organization and Governance Committee)

John Voyer, Professor of Business Administration, School of Business (Co-Chair of The Academic Program Committee)

William Wells, Chief Information Officer (Co-Chair of Physical and Technological Resources Committee)

Jean Whitney, Associate Professor of Teacher Education, College of Education and Human Development (Co-Chair of Integrity Committee)

Standard 1: Mission and Purposes

Committee Chair

Luisa S. Deprez, Professor of Sociology and Women and Gender Studies, College of Arts and Sciences and Women and Gender Studies Program

Standard 2: Planning and Evaluation

Committee Chair

Jack Kartez, Professor of Community Planning and Development, Muskie School of Public Service

Standard 3: Organization and Governance

Committee Co-Chairs

Roxie Black, Director and Professor of Occupational Therapy, Lewiston-Auburn College

Sally Vamvakias, Chair of the College of Arts and Sciences Advisory Committee; former chair of the University of Maine System Board of Trustees

Committee Members

Bruce Clary, Professor, Public Policy & Management, Muskie School of Public Service

Molly Dolby, Parliamentarian, Student Senate
 Ross Hickey, J.D., CIP, Associate Director and Institutional Review Board Coordinator, Office of Research Compliance

Jerry LaSala, Professor of Physics, College of Arts and Sciences and Faculty Senate Chair

Susan Picinich, Interim Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Theatre

Lynn Poor, Secretary, Lewiston-Auburn College
James B. Shaffer, Chief Operating Office and
Dean of School of Business

Standard 4: Academic Program

Committee Co-Chairs

John Voyer, Professor of Business Administration,
School of Business
Mark Steege, Professor of Human Development,
College of Education and Human
Development

Undergraduate and Major-Minor Concentration Sub-Committee

Chair

James Suleiman, Associate Dean and Assistant
Professor of Management Information
Systems, School of Business

Committee Members

Rose Marasco, Professor of Art, College of Arts
and Sciences
Bud McGrath, Professor of English, College of
Arts and Sciences
Margaret Moore, Lecturer, Department of
Mathematics & Statistics, College of Arts
and Sciences
Eve Raimon, Professor, Lewiston-Auburn College
James Smith, Associate Professor of Engineering,
School of Applied Sciences, Engineering
and Technology

General Education Sub-Committee

Co-chairs

Susan McWilliams, Assistant Provost, Office of
Undergraduate Education
Judy Tizon, Associate Provost, Office of
Undergraduate Education, and Associate
Professor of Anthropology, College of Arts
and Sciences

Committee Members

Peter Aicher, Faculty Scholar in
General Education, Professor, Modern
and Classical Languages and Literature,
College of Arts and Sciences
Rose Cleary, Director, Honors Program
Lee Goldsberry, Associate Professor,
Professional Education, College of
Education and Human Development
Christy Hammer, Associate Professor, Lewiston
Auburn College
Helen Peake-Godin, Associate Professor of
Nursing, College of Nursing and Health
Professions
Steve Romanoff, Director, Russell Scholars
Program
Michael Shaughnessy, Professor of Art,
College of Arts and Sciences
James Smith, Associate Professor of Engineering,
School of Applied Sciences, Engineering
and Technology

Theresa Theodose, Associate Professor, Biological
Sciences, College of Arts and Sciences
Bruce Thompson, Associate Professor,
Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences

Graduate and Major-Minor Concentration Sub-Committee

Chair

Mark Steege, Professor, Human Resource
Development, College of Education and
Human Development

Committee Members

Mary Sloan, Director & Assistant Dean of
Graduate Education
Ardis Cameron, Professor of American & New
England Studies, College of Arts and
Sciences
Vincent Faherty, Director and Professor, School of
Social Work, College of Arts and Sciences
Marjorie Lawson, Associate Professor, Nursing
and Graduate Nursing Coordinator,
College of Nursing and Health Professions
Dahlia Lynn, Interim Dean of Graduate Studies
and Associate Professor, Muskie School of
Public Service
Luisa Scott, Coordinator of Graduate Programs,
Lewiston-Auburn College
John Voyer, Professor of Business Administration,
School of Business
Betty Lou Whitford, Dean, College of Education
and Human Development **Integrity in Award
of Academic Credit and Major-Concentration
Sub-Committee**

Chair

Monique LaRocque, Associate Dean, Off-campus
Programs and Director, Summer and
Winter Sessions

Committee Members

Wayne Cowart, Professor of Linguistics, College
of Arts and Sciences
Joyce Lapping, Director, Prior Learning
Assessment
Heidi Noyce, Associate Director, Transfer Affairs
Steve Rand, Registrar
John Wright, Dean, School of Applied Sciences,
Engineering and Technology
Jeannine Uzzi, Chair & Associate Professor,
Modern and Classical Languages and
Literature, College of Arts and Sciences

Assessment of Student Learning Sub-Committee

Chair

Ann Dean, Associate Professor of English,
College of Arts and Sciences and Director
of College Writing

Committee Members

James Bennett, Associate Professor of Finance,
School of Business

Susan Campbell, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
 Rose Cleary, Director, Honors Program
 Mohammed el-Taha, Professor of Mathematics & Statistics, College of Arts and Sciences
 Susan King, Director, Academic Assessment
 Lynne Miller, Professor of Professional Education, College of Education and Human Development
 Helen Peake-Godin, Associate Professor of Nursing, College of Nursing and Health Professions

Standard 5: Faculty

Committee Co-Chairs

David Carey, Chair and Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
 Catherine Fallona, Chair and Associate Professor of Teacher Education, College of Education and Human Development

Teaching and Advising Sub-Committee

Chair

Peter Aicher, Faculty Scholar in General Education, Professor, Modern and Classical Languages and Literature, College of Arts and Sciences

Committee Members

Ray Belicose, Lecturer, School of Social Work, College of Arts and Sciences
 Mike Brady, Chair and Professor of Human Resource Development, College of Education and Human Development
 Will Kilroy, Professor of Theater, College of Arts and Sciences
 Catherine Fallona, Chair and Associate Professor of Teacher Education, College of Education and Human Development
 Rob Sanford, Professor of Environmental Science, School of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology

Scholarship, Research, and Creative Activity Sub-Committee

Chair

Stephen Pelsue, Associate Professor of Immunology & Molecular Biology, School of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology

Committee Members

David Carey, Chair & Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
 Donna Cassidy, Professor of Art and American and New England Studies, College of Arts and Sciences
 David Champlin, Chair and Associate Professor of Biological Sciences, College of Arts and Sciences

Nancy Gish, Professor of English, College of Arts and Sciences
 David Harris, Professor, Lewiston-Auburn College
 Samantha Langley-Turnbaugh, Associate Vice President for Research, Scholarship, and Creative Activity
 Melody Shank, Associate Professor, Teacher Education, College of Education and Human Development
 Judith Spross, Professor of Nursing and Interim Dean, College of Nursing and Health Professions; Chair, USM Research Council
 W. Douglas Thompson, Chair of Applied Medical Sciences & Professor of Epidemiology, School of Applied Science, Engineering and Technology

Public Service Sub-Committee

Chair

Lisa Morris, Assistant Research Professor, Muskie School of Public Service

Committee Members

Susan Feiner, Professor of Women & Gender Studies and Professor of Economics, College of Arts and Sciences
 Susan Fineran, Associate Professor of Social Work, College of Arts and Sciences
 Andrea Thompson-McCall, Director, Interfaith Chaplaincy, Office of Community Service and Civic Engagement
 Sandy Wachholz, Associate Professor of Criminology, College of Arts and Sciences

Standard 6 Students

Committee Co-Chairs

Elizabeth Higgins, Executive Director of Academic Advising & Enrollment Services
 Adam Tuchinsky, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Admissions Sub-Committee

Chair

Scott Steinberg, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions

Committee Members

Robin Audesse, Associate Director, Graduate Admissions
 Deborah Daeris, Senior Associate Director of Undergraduate Admission
 Deborah Johnson, Chair and Associate Professor of Psychology, College of Arts and Sciences
 Adam Tuchinsky, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences

Retention and Graduation Sub-Committee

Chair

Rick Grover, Chair, Business Administration
School of Business

Committee Members

Alice B. Cash, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs,
School of Business
Laurie Caton-Lemos, Instructor of Nursing,
College of Nursing and Health Professions
Elizabeth Higgins, Executive Director of
Academic Advising & Enrollment Services
Kim-Marie Jenkins, Director of Student Services
& Diversity, Lewiston-Auburn College
Joyce Lapping, Director, Prior Learning
Assessment
Steve Rand, Registrar

Student Services Sub-Committee

Chair

Craig Hutchinson, Vice President, Division of
Student & University Life

Committee Members

Paul Dexter, Director, Office of Early Student
Success
Keith Dubois, Director, Financial Aid
Al Bean, Director, Athletics & Recreation
Helen Gorgas-Goulding, Assistant to the Dean,
Office of Dean of Student Life
Elizabeth Higgins, Executive Director of
Academic Advising & Enrollment Services
Diane Hoyt, Associate Registrar
Reza Jalali, Co-Coordinator, Multicultural Student
Affairs, Lewiston-Auburn College
Stephen Nelson, Director, Office of Community
Standards
Christopher O'Connor, Assistant Dean, Student
Involvement & Activities Center
Sarah Parker-Holmes, Coordinator, Center for
Sexualities and Gender Diversity
Nicole Piaget, Director, Bookstores
Cynthia Quinn, Executive Director, Financial
Resources, Student Billing
Sullivan Rizzo, Lieutenant, Police Department
Jason Saucier, Coordinator of Co-Curricular
Development, Campus Involvement &
Activities, Department of Residential Life
and Residential Education
Bonnie Stearns, Director of Student Services,
School of Applied Science, Engineering
and Technology
Lisa Sweet, Graduate Admissions Counselor,
Graduate Admissions
Bart Weyand, Director, English for Speakers of
Other Languages, Adjunct Professor,
Modern and Classical Languages and
Literatures, College of Arts and Sciences

Standard 7: Library and Other Information Resources

Committee Co-Chairs

Matthew Edney, Professor, American and
New England Studies, Geography and
Anthropology Department, College of
Arts and Sciences, Osher Map Library and
Smith Center for Cartographic Education
David Nutty, University Librarian and Director of
Instructional Technology and Media
Services

Committee Members

Lucille Benedict, Assistant Professor of
Chemistry, College of Arts and Sciences
Angela Cook, Manager of Audiovisual & Media
Services, Instructional Technology and
Media Services
Michelle Dustin, Assistant to the University
Librarian, University Libraries
Casandra Fitzherbert, Head of Access Services &
Interlibrary Loan, University Libraries
Robert Hansen, Associate Provost for University
Outreach
Lanier Lumbert, Coordinator of Technical
Services, University Libraries
John Muthyala, Chair & Associate Professor of
English, College of Arts and Sciences
Karen Pearson, Information Specialist, Muskie
School of Public Service
Robert Spencer, Technical Services Assistant,
University Libraries
Silvia Valdes, Associate Professor of Mathematics
& Statistics, College of Arts and Sciences
Zark Van Zandt, Professor, Human Resource
Development, College of Education and
Human Development
William Wells, Chief Information Officer
Blake Whitaker, Associate Dean and Associate
Professor, Lewiston-Auburn College
Glenn Wilson, Associate Research Professor,
Department of Technology, School
of Applied Science, Engineering and
Technology

Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources

Committee Co-Chairs

Thomas Knight, Associate Professor of Biology,
College of Arts and Sciences
William Wells, Chief Information Officer

Committee Members

Nancy Austin, Director, Telecommunications and
Campus Card Services
Diane Berry, Space and Scheduling, Registrar's
Office
Marthina Berry, Director of Student
Information Systems
Robert W. Bertram, Executive Director of
Facilities Management
Joyce Branaman, Director, Support for Students
with Disabilities
Stephen Houser, Director, IT Database &
Application Support, IT Sales, Service &
Administration, IT Network Services

Jason Howard, Director of Computer Technology,
School of Applied Sciences, Engineering
and Technology

Denise Nelson, Director, Residential Life &
Resident Education

David Pierson, Associate Professor
of Communication and Media Studies,
College of Arts and Sciences

Jan Piribeck, Chair and Associate Professor of Art,
College of Arts and Sciences

Sullivan Rizzo, Lieutenant, Police Department

Andy Smith-Petersen, System Administrator, IT
Network Services

Barbara Stebbins, Associate Director, Instructional
Technology & Media Services

Vinton Valentine, Director, GIS Lab, Department
of Geography-Anthropology, College of
Arts and Sciences

Kristin Winston, Assistant Professor of
Occupational Therapy, Lewiston-Auburn
College

Standard 9: Financial Resources

Committee Co-Chairs

Andrew Anderson, Associate Dean and Professor
of Technology, School of Applied
Sciences, Engineering and Technology

Richard Campbell, Chief Financial Officer

Committee Members

Betsy Bean, Assistant to the Vice President of
University Advancement

Keva Wright Berry, Financial Manager, College of
Arts and Sciences

Sandra Bogdonoff, Director, Development and
Planning, Muskie School of Public Service

Joan Boggis, Human Resource Specialist for
Academic Affairs

Robin Day, Assistant Dean for Finance and
Administration, College of Education and
Human Development

Karen Hart, Senior Associate, Payroll Systems

Rita Heimes, Director, Center for Law &
Innovation, University of Maine School of
Law

Craig Hutchinson, Vice President, Division of
Student & University Life

David Jones, Associate Professor of Recreation &
Leisure Studies, College of Nursing and
Health Professions

Patricia Marston, Coordinator of Library Finance

Chris Oberholtzer, Associate Professor of Music,
College of Arts and Sciences

Jan Phillips, Associate Dean for Outreach and
Instructor, Lewiston-Auburn College

David VanderLinden, Associate Professor of
Finance, School of Business

Standard 10: Public Disclosure

Committee Co-Chairs

Robert Caswell, Executive Director, Office of
Public Affairs

Dennis Gilbert, Instructor of Communication and
Media Studies, College of Arts and
Sciences

Committee Members

Albert D. Bean, Jr., Director, Athletics &
Recreation

Betsy Bean, Assistant to the Vice President,
Division of University Advancement

Melissa Burns, Coordinator of Internships &
Career Services, School of Business

Diane Hoyt, Associate Registrar

Robert Kuech, Associate Professor of Teacher
Education, College of Education and
Human Development

Christine R. Maher, Associate Dean, College of
Arts and Sciences and Associate
Professor of Biological Sciences, College of Arts
and Sciences

Elizabeth Morin, Director, Department of
Conferences

Daniel K. Philbrick, Director of Marketing,
Information & Web Services,
Lewiston-Auburn College

Standard 11: Integrity

Committee Chair

Jean Whitney, Associate Professor of Teacher
Education, College of Education and
Human Development

Committee Members

Len Agneta, Director, Maine Patent Program,
University of Maine School of Law

Gregg Allen, Director of Business Services

Joe Austin, Dean of Student Life

George Caffentzis, Professor of Philosophy &
Honors, College of Arts and Sciences

Paul Dexter, Director, Office of Early Student
Success

Jan Phillips, Associate Dean for Outreach and
Instructor, Lewiston-Auburn College

Betty Robinson, Associate Professor of Leadership
& Organizational Studies, Lewiston-
Auburn College

Mary Scamman, College of Education and Human
Development doctoral intern

Sharmon Toner, Administrative Manager, Dean's
Office, College of Arts and Sciences

Julie Welch, Reference Law Librarian, Garbrecht
Law Library

Institutional Overview

Institutional Overview

The institution now known as the University of Southern Maine (USM) has been many things to many people since first opening its doors to the public in late December of 1878. A regional normal school. A state teachers college. A junior business college. An extension of the state's land grant institution. One of seven institutions created through a merger of Gorham State Teachers College and the University of Maine at Portland as part of a new statewide university system (UMS). And, finally, the state's only urban, regional comprehensive university. Over the last two decades, however, USM has experienced a period of unprecedented growth and transformation, one unmatched even by the historical standards of a university that emerged from no fewer than seven predecessor institutions.

Current University of Maine System Chancellor Richard L. Pattenaude served as USM President from July of 1991 to the July of 2007. Upon his arrival, President Pattenaude told business and community leaders that USM should be an institution appreciated as an economic and cultural resource for the region. Indeed, a 2005 independent survey conducted over a five-county area found that 88 percent of the general public and 97 percent of business and community leaders felt that USM had a positive impact on the region's quality of life.

The hallmark of his presidency was what he often referred to as "the entrepreneurial university." During his 16-year tenure, institutional leaders were empowered to develop and implement proposals for academic programs and services that met clearly defined community needs. As a result, a dozen undergraduate, five masters and two doctoral programs were launched. Additionally, more than \$120 million in capital projects were undertaken, among them a new library, a sports complex, an engineering and technology center, two new residence halls, a new home for the Muskie School of Public Service and the Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, a community education center, a bioscience research center and expansion of the Lewiston-Auburn campus.

Beginning in 2007, however, this period of rapid growth was coming to an end. USM, like other institutions of higher learning, faced the challenges of changing population demographics, the emergence of accessible and less expensive educational options (in Maine the emergence of an increasingly popular community college system), and the now all-too-familiar financial crises.

It was in this environment that the UMS Board of Trustees appointed Selma Botman as USM's 10th president. Shortly after her appointment in the spring of 2008, President Botman told faculty and staff, "The circumstances we are facing as a university, as a state, and as a nation require us to think carefully about what we do and have the courage - and the vision - to face the challenge of doing things differently in order to ensure that we do them most effectively." Facing this challenge of "doing things differently" has resulted in a period of profound institutional transformation, during which a campus culture is emerging with a consistent and systematic focus on institutional priorities, particularly those of fiscal sustainability and improving student persistence toward graduation.

A new strategic plan, "Preparing USM for the Future," states, in part, that the university has "ambitious goals as northern New England's outstanding, public, regional, comprehensive university." Yet the plan also stresses that USM "...embraces its responsibility to serve as a wise and prudent steward of the public resources entrusted to its use so that its undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs may thrive." With this plan as a guide - in particular its goals of ensuring student success and the university's

fiscal sustainability ~ USM eliminated a community-based fitness program and an under-enrolled child care program; consolidated academic advising and related programs to improve service to students; and reorganized several non-academic administrative units. As of this writing the university is implementing an academic reorganization, the first substantive review and change in its academic structure in more than 30 [years](#).

The academic reorganization, as outlined by President Botman in a guest editorial published in the June 23, 2010 edition of the Portland Press Herald, “...will further distinguish and energize our academic core, while repositioning us for future growth and sustainability. Most importantly, it will enhance the educational experience for our [students](#).” Using a collaborative design process, six schools and colleges were consolidated into three new colleges. Through the implementation process, which is scheduled to be completed by the fall of 2011, the new college structure is designed to foster the grouping of academic disciplines in ways that will cultivate opportunities for new and innovative interdisciplinary studies. Importantly, USM also has an approved, redesigned core curriculum, scheduled to be implemented in 2011.

Ensuring that institutional priorities are strategically aligned with an institution’s budgetary decision-making process is a complex and long-range undertaking. Here, considerable progress has been made. From 2008 through 2009 alone, USM faced a debt to the University System of \$4.4 million; a state curtailment of \$2.7 million; credit hour declines; and increases in operating costs. We now have balanced the budget, repaid the debt to the System three years ahead of schedule, and stabilized enrollment with improved student retention numbers. But we, indeed all of public higher education, must continue to find ways to balance student and public expectations with fiscal constraints. As President Botman noted in her 2010 annual address to faculty and staff, we “...must remain vigilant and disciplined over the months and years ahead to ensure that nothing threatens our institutional sustainability.” USM is emerging from the last three years with the goal, in President Botman’s words, “...of preparing the university for a new era of reinvestment and strategically managed growth.”

Thus, it was within this context of constant and ongoing change that the University of Southern Maine’s 2010 Self-Study Report was written. We are still writing the future of the university as we complete the self-study process.

In reading the self-study, it is worthwhile to note that many of the projections, across all Standards, reflect an institutional focus on ensuring fiscal sustainability and student success while maintaining integrity and high scholastic standards. Among the projections are:

- The institution will respond to mandates from the Chancellor under “New Challenges/New Directions” so as to synchronize “Preparing USM for the Future” with the System’s planning and evaluation efforts ensuring the communication of annual strategic plan implementation progress and priorities to all sectors of the USM community, with particular attention to communicating criteria for program investment and disinvestment as they are developed.
- The Core Curriculum Committee will, in Fall 2011, begin to develop assessment plans for the second tier courses and Mid-career Seminar with full implementation set for 2014. Capstone assessment will begin in Spring 2011 with implementation in Fall 2011. The University will use these transformations to improve student persistence to graduation and to attract new students and will begin highlighting its nationally recognized curriculum in its marketing efforts.

- The integration of Advising Services, Career Services and Professional Life Development, and Early Student Success into three complementary Student Success Centers, the revitalization of an enrollment management function, and the search for a director of Institutional Research will ensure USM's ability to positively influence persistence and graduation rates at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.
- The Office of Academic Assessment will create, by 2014, a campus-wide formal process for collecting institutional data using direct assessment methods (essays, portfolios, exams, research projects, etc).
- USM Libraries staff will refine the mission and vision statements to include: the development of an active planning process featuring the undertaking of the LibQual Lite survey in 2012 and student forums for feedback, the Library Liaison Program fostering uniformity and pro-activity in outreach to departments, and strengthening the provision of services to students at a distance and online.

USM will work closely with the University of Maine System in identifying and implementing strategies to enhance revenue, control costs, and effectively manage resources. It will strive to align budgets with the strategic priorities of the institutions. Several of those strategies will be undertaken as part of the System's work plan [New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#) that has several items that relate to the financial resources of both the overall system and the individual campuses.

The guiding principle in the creation of this self-study report was *inclusivity*. More than 200 members of the campus community were active on the Steering Committee and/or the 11 Standard Subcommittees. Because of the collaborative nature of the process, we believed it important that the self-study report not be formatted in a single, stylistic voice across all Standards, but be presented in a range of styles that reflect the richness of experience and insight offered within each subcommittee. As a comprehensive and candid assessment of USM's strengths and weaknesses at a critical time in its history, the question arose on how the university might use the self-study report once the accreditation process has been completed. Out of these discussions, meetings with USM's Strategic Plan Implementation Steering Committee were held to determine how the appraisals and projections in the 11 NEASC Standards can inform and, indeed, help drive specific strategies to implement each of the Strategic Plan's eight [goals](#).

As we enter the second decade of the 21st century, for us, the NEASC process of rigorous self-examination and appraisal is more than a means to an end. We expect that it will help inform and guide the university through what promises to be the most transformative decade in its history.

Standard 1: Mission and Purposes

The institution’s mission and purposes are appropriate to higher education, consistent with its charter or other operating authority, and implemented in a manner that complies with the Standards of the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education. The institution’s mission gives direction to its activities and provides a basis for the assessment and enhancement of the institution’s effectiveness.

DESCRIPTION

The first formal mission statement for USM was approved by the University of Maine System (UMS) Board of Trustees in 1978 and underwent a revision in 1985. The first mission statement came as a result of the creation of USM in 1969 – the result of the merger of Gorham State College, the University of Maine at Portland, and the independent University of Maine School of Law based in Portland. The 1985 revision came about as part of a system-wide review of all campus missions which called upon USM to expand its focus on professional fields – law, human services, health care and education – and strengthen its delivery of science, engineering, computer science and technology programs, essential to the southern Maine region. It also reflected a new involvement in the development of public policy. Descriptors which have remained constant through all iterations of the mission statement are “comprehensive university” and “undergraduate, graduate and professional programs” while attributes include the recognition of a distinguished faculty, diversity in all aspects of campus life and academic work, and community engagement - writ large.

On October 3, 2008 the USM Faculty Senate approved a revision of USM’s Mission Statement which better highlights, and more deliberately reflects, institutional aspirations and values. This revision arose from the work of a Mission Statement Committee, comprised of faculty from each of the seven academic units appointed by former Provost Mark Lapping. The resultant statement, recently approved by the University of Maine System (UMS) Board of Trustees, reads as follows:

The University of Southern Maine, northern New England’s outstanding public, regional, comprehensive university, is dedicated to providing students with a high quality, accessible, affordable education. Through its undergraduate, graduate and professional programs, USM faculty members educate future leaders in the liberal arts and sciences, engineering and technology, health and social services, education, business, law and public service. Distinguished for their teaching, research, scholarly publication and creative activity, the faculty are committed to fostering a spirit of critical inquiry and civic participation. USM embraces academic freedom for students, faculty, and staff, and advocates diversity in all aspects of its campus life and academic work. It supports sustainable development, environmental stewardship, and community involvement. As a center for discovery, scholarship and creativity, USM provides resources for the state, the nation, and the world.

APPRAISAL

Current deliberations within the University of Maine System, as a result of a recently released report entitled [“The University of Maine System and the Future of Maine: The Final Report and Implementation Plan of the New Challenges, New Directions Initiative”](#) call for each of the seven campuses within the system to review and, if necessary, revise its mission. By June 2011, the expectation is

to “Implement refined missions and commence new 5 year strategic plans for each university.” The [current strategic planning process](#), instituted by President Botman upon her arrival in 2008, together with regular reports by her and Interim Provost John Wright to the entire USM community keeps the Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals at the forefront of institutional endeavors.

PROJECTION

The Mission Statement captures the intentions of the institution. High quality teaching; scholarship acclaimed at international, national, and local levels; extraordinary commitments to community service and service learning; and integrity continue to be central aspects to the growth and development of USM.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The University of Southern Maine has periodically reviewed and revised its Mission Statement and activities, always ensuring that the alignment between the two is sustained. The latest revision of the Mission Statement was adopted by the Board of Trustees in December 2010. This Mission Statement will serve as a guide for the institution as it continues to evaluate and transform itself and as it continues to “weather” the financial challenges that lie ahead.

Standard 2: Planning and Evaluation

The institution undertakes planning and evaluation appropriate to its needs to accomplish and improve the achievement of its mission and purposes. It identifies its planning and evaluation priorities and pursues them effectively.

OVERVIEW

A new [strategic plan at USM](#) confronts recognized needs to focus its investments after a period of expanding activities and to refine the institution's identity. A strategic implementation and investment process now underway since the 2009 strategic plan adoption provides a new framework for achieving that aim. This work remains underway and is also influenced by major but incomplete statewide planning and assessment being undertaken by the Chancellor's Office of the University of Maine System.

DESCRIPTION

Strategic planning at USM, which had not been a major university function, reached its first significant milestone with two major statements of direction a decade ago: The October 2000 USM Board of Visitor's report "[A Southern Maine Imperative: Meeting the Region's Higher Education Needs in the 21st Century](#)," and [The USM Plan](#), a five-year strategy issued by the President's Office. These efforts identified needs for new commitment to aligning resource allocation and development with institutional priorities and ongoing academic program planning.

A subsequent five-year strategic plan, [Transforming USM 2004-2009](#) was aimed at detailed implementation of what has been defined in USM's 2006 Fifth-Year Report to NEASC as "...a paradigm and cultural shift that challenges all faculty, staff and students to think differently about the college experience and the roles they play in constructing that experience." The [2006 Fifth-Year Report](#) characterized this as a "transitional moment" for the institution.

Since the 2006 Fifth-Year Report, a number of simultaneous, rapid, and consequential environmental, institutional, and organizational leadership changes altered the context in which USM's planning functions are carried out. USM ended fiscal years FY 2005 through FY 2008 with operating deficits, arising from a number of conditions detailed under Standard 9. A University of Maine System-commissioned review of finance systems at USM by the firm PriceWaterhouseCoopers (PWC) proposed a number of actions which have been carried out (see Standard 9) by both the system and USM.

By the 2008-9 fiscal year, economic conditions created the need for further budget reductions (see Standard 9) and the System Chancellor's Office undertook a major new planning initiative, "[New Challenges, New Directions](#)" to address anticipated needs for 2010-2014. The System-level plan issued in November 2009, "[Final Report and Implementation Plan of the New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#)" requires campus budget trimming in concert with strategic focusing of each campus' academic mission, offerings, and identifying new revenue sources.

It is in this context that USM's first new president in sixteen years, Dr. Selma Botman, arrived in July, 2008. Dr. Botman's administration was obliged from its inception to address new rounds of budget

reductions mandated by the System and Governor's Office's. Upon her arrival, President Botman initiated a new five-year strategic planning process, creating "Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014."

The growth-oriented plan *Transforming USM* and its closely associated capital campaign (USM's first) had been largely completed. But the university was confronting the need to reorganize finances and especially to bring the institution's scope of academic and other activities into alignment with a sustainable budget for the long-term in light of both state and national fiscal stress and the structural change in USM's enrollment profile: significantly fewer lower-division students due to intentional statewide policy changes expanding the Maine Community College System.

A new framework was needed for setting the institution's priorities strategically.

The new strategic planning process has confronted three fundamental and inter-twined institutional planning issues at USM: the need to focus investments rather than "being all things to all people;" the need to achieve fiscal sustainability, and; the need to develop a more distinct identity for the institution within the UM System, especially given the new mandates in the System Chancellor's strategic plan "New Challenges, New Directions." The strategic planning process has been rapidly followed in the 2009-10 academic year by a Reorganization Plan aimed at needed efficiencies in USM's arrangement of academic colleges and schools, which was adopted in the spring of 2010, and by an innovative strategic plan implementation process that institutionalizes major changes in how campus-wide planning is conducted as an ongoing effort.

"Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014," has a focus on sharpening priorities consistent with fiscal sustainability. The eight strategic goals (see sidebar) are general pillars for decisions meant to work together with an overarching theme of improving student success. The plan identifies twenty-three specific action objectives related to these goals, as the basis for more detailed implementation.

This process has entailed an unprecedented level of involvement from all sectors of the institution's community including faculty, students, staff, administrators and community members. These interests were represented through the involvement of over 100 people in four staffed working groups on engaged education, inter-disciplinarily, access, and the distinctive USM challenge of "3 Campuses-One University."

A new form of implementation process for USM is now underway for the 2009-2014 strategic plan. A key innovation for USM is that this process is meant to allow for ongoing adjustment of the actions, within the broad plan framework, as new conditions may emerge.

Preparing USM: Strategic Goals

- Serving the needs and aspirations of 21st century Maine
- Making student success a core university priority
- Providing distinctive graduate and professional education
- Supporting faculty research, scholarship, and creative activity
- Ensuring the university's fiscal sustainability
- Furthering the university's commitment to diversity
- Strengthening community
- Deploying USM's physical plant in support of the university's mission

A second innovation is the broad level of participation in ongoing plan implementation. Eight task teams for each of the eight goals are composed of groups of ten administrators, staff, faculty and students. Each team is responsible for developing specific proposals to implement the action items in their goal area, with specific measurable objectives, a definitive timeline and resource plan, or request and explicit identification of cost-savings or costs. Chairs from these task teams, together with the president's administrative cabinet, form the [twenty-three member Strategic Plan Implementation Steering Committee](#).

“Since various aspects of these strategies are interdependent (for instance, budgetary constraints or required infrastructure investments will necessarily influence student success or faculty research initiatives), the timeline for implementing each strategy will be adjusted during ongoing assessment of the five-year process and the application of appropriate performance indicators. Additional actions and initiatives will emerge over the life of this plan in order to further focus each strategy, shape its outcome, or respond to new opportunities to advance the university. “

“Preparing USM for the Future: 2009-14, “ p. 18

The Reorganization Plan emerged as a step in USM's continuing fiscal readjustment as well as a means to create an environment for greater cross- and inter-disciplinary collaboration—especially in the area of undergraduate education, a focus of the new strategic plan. With seven colleges and schools, USM has had a much more dispersed and costly academic structure than public institutions of comparable student populations (for example, the University of Maine). This is only in part due to the unique multi-campus (locations in Gorham, Portland and Lewiston) structure of USM. The timing of this reorganization effort has also been driven by the expectations of the UM System Chancellor's “New Challenges, New Directions” report for fiscal efficiencies and programmatic focus at each campus.

President Botman commissioned a Task Force of collegiate deans and the Associate Vice-President for Academic Affairs early in AY 2009-10 to develop a multiple-scenario framework for deliberation on reorganizing USM's collegiate and administrative structure to insure effective delivery of academic programs within USM's needed forward fiscal profile. The [reorganization task force “white paper”](#) report served as a “conversation-starter” for the university community's exploration during the spring 2010 semester of alternative administrative forms, intended for final Presidential decision by spring 2010 and implementation over the next (2010-11) academic year.

As part of the Reorganization Plan process, two university-wide Convocations were held early in the 2010 spring semester in January and February. The February “Innovation” Convocation used large-scale small-group engagement (i.e. “open space”) in order to gather wide views and reactions from every sector of the USM constituency regarding the reorganization and inform the work of the Task Force. Input from these events and other college-level meetings and forums was considered by a Design Team consisting of three administration members, three Faculty Senators, and the Special Assistant to the President for Planning. The Design Team issued a specific [reorganization proposal](#) on March 19, 2010. The Reorganization Plan following this proposal was approved by the President, by the Faculty Senate in April, 2010 and the University of Maine System Board of Trustees on May 24, 2010.

Several processes were initiated in the summer of 2010 to help articulate how the reorganization implementation process will unfold during the fall 2010 and spring 2011 semesters. With the input of the Faculty Senate Executive Committee, three working groups were formed and charged with drafting guidelines to update governance documents; tenure and promotion policies; and to establish a university-wide curriculum committee. Moreover, the Provost established a standardized organizational structure for staffing of the dean's offices in three newly constituted colleges. In addition, a new, standardized organizational structure (a chair or program leader; an Administrative Assistant and not fewer than 12 FTE (faculty) has been established as the basis for academic departments within colleges.

In this period of rapid change, implementation of the other ongoing major planning initiative at USM, the new General Education curriculum, also began successfully (See Standard 4). Evaluation systems have also transitioned to a new level of assessment that incorporates greater use of external review (discussed below).

The extent of academic and functional area evaluation has expanded in parallel with strategic planning over the last six years. Use of external evaluation has greatly increased with a commitment to achieve the capacity to make decisions in a more data-driven manner.

A set of connected initiatives have been underway in the area of student academic support needs. The institution began to participate annually in the National Survey of Student Engagement (NSSE) in 2002 as well as FSSE (the parallel faculty survey). USM proposed and obtained a major grant from the Davis Educational Foundation to plan for a significantly new approach to General Education at the institution. Heightened awareness of student success benchmarks grew from recognition that campus perceptions among faculty and staff were not congruent with newly observable facts. The institutional research function was not adequate to needs. A System statewide mandate for placing all student, personnel, and fiscal data on the PeopleSoft platform was beginning but years from successful full implementation.

In 2005-6, the Provost's Office obtained a grant from the MELMAC Educational Foundation for the "Project to Support Student Retention, Success, and Graduation at USM." This effort has been aimed at organizing to better utilize NSSE and other data sources and to develop more effective advising and student support strategies including the new Entry Year Experience (EYE) courses as part of the developing General Education reform. The MELMAC project has involved instituting regular assessment and reporting of progress. During this period, USM also began participation in the Delaware Study of instructional costs and productivity as another source of benchmarking data.

In 2008, USM academic affairs engaged a site visit team from the National Academic Advising Association (NACADA) to conduct a holistic consultation on restructuring and maximizing student success resources across all of the non-instructional academic support services spanning USM's three campuses. A first-time innovation in this evaluation effort has been the undertaking of self-study analyses by the campus units themselves (this includes Advising Services, Early Student Success, Learning Foundations, Community Service and Student Engagement, and Career Services).

The October 2008 report of the NACADA team focuses on needs to integrate student success services both among the staff units involved and to align non-instructional student services with academic

affairs as a whole, including more faculty roles.

The academic support evaluations are a cumulative effort positioning USM to make progress on fundamental needs to: 1. Remove unnecessary, non-beneficial “silos” separating cohesive staff services from students, faculty and each other; 2. Build capacity with routine metrics and a culture to make data-based decisions about academic services and success, and; 3. Utilize external review strategically. An external review of the Registrar’s Office is underway with a site team from the American Association of College Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO).

Academic (curricular) program review has been conducted regularly under both campus practice and University of Maine System requirements for program review every seven years for established programs. USM maintains a comprehensive campus schedule of academic program review dates which is incorporated into a recently developed new Academic Program Review procedural guide. Degree programs with specialized accreditation (or school-level specialized accreditation) utilize those reviews to meet these requirements (e.g., USM’s electrical engineering bachelor’s degree and School of Business curricula received such accreditations from ABET (Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology) and AACSB (Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business) respectively in the past two academic years. Academic affairs is establishing more consistent use of external review wherever possible for programs without specialized accreditation. Other significant external evaluations have been undertaken based on [external reviews in the areas of research/scholarship](#) and campus facilities.

APPRAISAL

Strategic Planning and Reorganization Planning: Strategic planning at USM has changed markedly in both process and the methods to achieve implementation. Participation has been wider and a relatively broad group continues that practice in the Strategic Plan Implementation. The Reorganization Design Team was viewed as a success by many on campus and a new paradigm for administration-Faculty Senate collaboration.

The Strategic Plan implementation framework has set the stage for a much more integrated and transparently observable approach to major strategic decisions—one of the longest-observed needs for USM alongside more focused investments. So recent has been the creation of this framework that quantifying the path of investment decisions and the focusing of programs is difficult. The work of the Strategic Plan Implementation Task Teams has been to set further priorities that will be pursued on an annual, ongoing and hence measurable and observable basis.

Implementation of the reorganization is being undertaken during the 2010-11 academic year as discussed in subsequent standards.

A second expectation is that the new colleges and subunits will promote collaborations on sponsored research, scholarship and creative activity. A third aim is to overcome persistent problems of being “one-deep” in many areas of curricula which impedes faculty development opportunities (e.g., leave, new course development).

Action on Evaluation: Strategic planning has created a stronger context in which to carry

out indicated actions from evaluation and external review. For example, in the student support area, administrative changes have been made to align academic services with academic affairs instead of in the non-academic student services division. The MELMAC grant effort has been translated into substantive change. In 2008 the involved student service units initiated the PASSPORT (Promoting Advising for Student Success PORTal) [Advising Network web site](#) providing an integrated resource for staff, students and faculty to access tools and guidance for advising. This in turn provides a resource for the newly-created Student Success Centers since the strategic plan's adoption. As a result of the research/scholarship review (Lovett/Collins-AAAS) a campus-wide, faculty-staff Research Council now provides an institutional voice for the full range of research, scholarship and creative activity (RS&CA) interests and has created innovations in joint faculty-staff development opportunities such as the annual "Pineland Research, Scholarship and Creative Activity Conference." The Research Council advises an Associate Vice-President for RS&CA, also created as a brand new position as the result of the external review.

One area of unmet need remains the revitalization of a central, dedicated institutional research function. On ongoing search for a new Director of Institutional Research has not yet been successfully concluded.

Academic program reviews need to consistently make more rigorous use of external review and performance metrics across all units, continuing the work of pilot studies sponsored by the Provost's Office for the Mathematics & Statistics Department and the Therapeutic Recreation curriculum during 2009-10.

PROJECTIONS

The institution will:

- Respond to the mandates from the Chancellor under "New Challenges/New Directions" so as to synchronize "Preparing USM for the Future" with the System's planning and evaluation efforts.
- Take steps to communicate annual strategic plan implementation progress and priorities to all sectors of the USM community, with particular attention to communicating criteria for program investment and disinvestment as they are developed.
- Address a number of needs in the institutional data/research/metrics, particularly the concluding of recruitment of an Institutional Research Officer and making key metrics available on a more visible and frequent basis to the USM community
- Address needs regarding Reorganization Plan implementation, including support of faculty development needs for skills required in interdisciplinary unit planning; Monitoring of reorganization impacts on undergraduate and graduate student success metrics, and; Review of academic rules and Registrar procedures that may hinder interdisciplinary or cross-unit collaborations in instructional delivery.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

USM has undergone concrete change to develop and use planning and evaluation as an integral and consequential function to guide university decisions. These changes have been underway since the

Fifth Year Report to NEASC in some areas of functional evaluation, especially non-instructional student support. The recently initiated current cycle of strategic campus-wide planning has created a framework within which specific evaluation efforts' findings can be pursued through an ongoing, more transparent and integrative implementation process at the institution. At present, although there is still significant work to be done using that framework and specific actions to be pursued as discussed under Projection, the institution has already attained more alignment of its fiscal capacity with a sharpened focus on its scope of academic programs and its non-academic services, organized around the predominant goal of student success. This addresses the major areas of need identified in USM's previous interim self-study reviews (focus, alignment for fiscal sustainability and, substantive planning). This is a major step in disciplined effectiveness for the whole institution accomplished during a period of unprecedented fiscal stress during which two balanced budgets and two surpluses were achieved and debt incurred with the System has been paid back ahead of schedule.

Standard 3: Organization and Governance

The institution has a system of governance that facilitates the accomplishment of its mission and purposes and supports institutional effectiveness and integrity. Through its organizational design and governance structure, the institution creates and sustains an environment that encourages teaching, learning, service, scholarship, and where appropriate research and creative activity. It assures provision of support adequate for the appropriate functioning of each organizational component.

OVERVIEW

The University of Southern Maine (USM) is one of seven campuses of the University of Maine System (UMS) governed by a single [Board of Trustees \(BOT\)](#), appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Maine Legislature. Created by the 103rd Legislature in 1968 the UMS was established “...to develop, maintain and support a structure of public higher education in the State of Maine which will assure the most cohesive system possible for planning, action and service in providing higher education opportunities...” ([M.R.A. Title 20, 2251](#)).

[USM’s Board of Visitors \(BOV\)](#) is a community advisory board established to advocate for the institution, advise the president on community and campus needs, and review new programs and other proposals before they are submitted to the UMS Board of Trustees.

Shared governance is identified by both the BOT (bylaws [Statement on Shared Government](#)) and USM ([Faculty Handbook](#); [Governance Doc.](#)) as a hallmark of the institution. The BOT, BOV, USM President, administration, faculty and staff all play important roles in the governance of the University of Southern Maine. At the more specific university-level, shared governance plays a role in academic policies, peer review, the academic selection processes, and budget and strategic planning, all of which help facilitate the University mission and purpose.

As the second largest institution in the system, USM is organized into a three-campus institution, recently restructured to comprise five academic units which offer both undergraduate and graduate degree-granting programs. The previous organization of eight academic units, coupled with the expansion of buildings, programs and services which have been unsupported by necessary infrastructure, was no longer financially sustainable, compromising the institution’s effectiveness. The current structure was developed to address those issues.

Duties of the Board of Trustees

- Enhance UMS and its mission
- Provide sound financial management
- Evaluate system administration
- Planning strategies for programs
- Allocating resources effectively
- Review and approval of system programs
- Monitoring UMS’s fiscal solvency
- Review and approve mission statements and strategic plans for the 7 universities in the system

DESCRIPTION

Board of Trustees

As stated on the [Board of Trustees website](#), the 16-member Board of Trustees, are representative of Maine’s population, taking into account “affirmative action criteria, professional education and experience and equitable geographic representation.” ([Charter of UMS](#); BOT Policy Manual, Section 102). As such, the Board must show evidence of accountability to the public for its performance (PM Sect. 102.4-B). In 2004, the BOT met this charge by leading a strategic planning process for the system that culminated in the [UMS Strategic Plan entitled “New Challenges, New Directions”](#), a report that examined costs and opportunities in three broad arenas: administrative, student, and financial services; Academic programs and services; and Structure and Governance.

The Board has final authority over all matters of the UMS including all educational, public service and research policies, financial policy, and the relation of the University System to the state and federal governments ([BOT by-laws](#); [UMS Constitution](#); [BOT Policy Manual](#)). It also requires that the mission statement and strategic plan from each university conform with the overall strategic plan for the system ([PM, Sec. 301](#)).

Chancellor, University of Maine System

The BOT appoints, evaluates, consults with, and delegates to the Chancellor the “authority to execute policies established by the Board, together with BOT responsibility for the internal government and administration of the UMS” ([Policy Manual, Sect. 103](#)). [Governance documents](#) indicate an interdependent relationship between the Chancellor, the BOT, and the USM President.

Responsibilities of the President

- Implementation of plans, policies, and directives from the BOT and Chancellor
- Effective communication with the Chancellor and all members of the USM community
- Academic leadership of the University
- Development and administration of USM’s budgets; establishment of priorities for expenditures and revenue projections
- Administration of all programs affecting student life
- Development of an effective community relations program
- Ultimate authority for developing, maintaining and operating the USM physical plant

University of Southern Maine

USM is organized within a typical [governance structure](#), headed by a President, vice-presidents and other administrative staff members, who, through a shared governance philosophy with various campus Senates and Councils, oversee the functioning of all units at USM.

President

The President of the University of Southern Maine is appointed by the Board of Trustees upon nomination by the Chancellor. The review of the President is the responsibility of the [BOT](#), and is conducted by the Chancellor on behalf of the Board. Consistent with all other campus Presidents, the USM President holds the dual roles of chief administrative and chief educational officer of the institution ([USM Governance](#)

[Document](#)).

In an effort to honor the shared governance philosophy of USM, the [President](#) meets with the various Senates on a regular basis ([Senates' minutes](#)), with her administrative staff in formal and informal regular meetings, and has held numerous faculty and community meetings to increase dialogue and understanding of university issues.

The President is supported by an [administrative staff, and five academic deans](#) who report to her through the Provost and who are responsible, in concert with the faculty, for the quality and functioning of the academic programs. Of these administrators, three have been hired within the past year, as have four of the Deans. The newly reorganized structure of the University has changed the number of colleges and academic units, reducing the number of Deans to five. All Dean's positions have been filled and are presently functional.

Several academic councils advise the President and her staff. The [University Council](#), convened by the President, provide her with advice on a wide range of issues related to campus administration. Current membership of this Council has increased to include the Vice Presidents, the Provost, the Associate Provosts, the Deans, other Unit Directors, representatives from the various Senates, the University Librarian and others. The Dean's Council is convened by the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs to address issues of academic concern. It is comprised of Deans, Associate Deans, the University Librarian, and Director of University Outreach. The [Academic Council](#) is comprised of the Provost, Assistant Provost of Undergraduate Education, the Special Assistant to the Provost, the Deans of all units, the Coordinator of the Office of Research Integrity and Outreach, the Executive Director of University Outreach, the Director of the Libraries, and the Program Directors. This council communicates with the Provost on all academic related issues, from which he then communicates and counsels the President. The membership of the [Graduate Council](#) includes the program directors of all graduate programs, and is convened by the Dean of Graduate Studies to advise both the President and the Provost on issues related to graduate studies.

Faculty's Role in Governance

Faculty at the University of Southern Maine enjoy the academic freedoms consistent with institutions of higher learning and provided by the UMS Charter (Sect. 102, 1-A) and Maine's Public Policy on Education (20-A M.R.S.A. section 10902). The [Board's Statement on Shared Governance](#) articulates the faculty role as:

- critical in fundamental areas such as curriculum, instruction, research and student life
- participation in the selection and review of their peers
- participation in the selection process for academic administrators
- participation in discussion of university mission, strategic plans and budgets

Much of this is realized in the Faculty Senate. The USM Constitution establishes the governance roles, responsibilities and authorities of the Faculty Senate, which is the academic community's primary advisory body to the president or, as appropriate, the chief academic officer, offering academic policy recommendations which apply to the University of the whole. The [bylaws of the Faculty Senate](#) establish the mission, composition, organizational structure and procedures of the Senate. These bylaws are in the

process of being amended in order to reflect the new organizational structure. USM has a very active Faculty Senate which meets monthly to address university issues that impact faculty. ([Faculty Senate minutes](#)). Additionally, a member of the USM faculty holds a representative position on the BOT.

Student Governance

Students at USM are actively engaged in shared governance through the BOT, through representation on the BOT as well as through two student government associations and the student senate. They also have representation on the Faculty Senate, and their voices and concerns are often present in the student newspaper, [The Free Press](#).

Representation on the Board of Trustees: The [BOT governance documents](#) make provisions for consideration of student views and judgments through BOT student membership. Although student representation is rotated through the UMS colleges and universities, USM also has a non-voting graduate student on the BOT.

Portland-Gorham Student Government Association: The [Student Government Association of the Portland-Gorham campuses](#) is advisory to the President concerning student issues on the Portland and Gorham campuses. The P-G SGA Constitution defines the responsibilities of the group.

<p>New Colleges Incorporating 6 Previous Schools and Colleges</p> <hr/> <p>Engineering, Health Professions, Nursing, Science & Technology College</p> <p>Communication, Culture & the Arts College</p> <p>Public Service, Business, Graduate Education & Social Work College</p>
--

LAC Student Government Association: The [Student Government Association of the Lewiston-Auburn](#) campus is responsible for sharing student information to the BOT through communication with the Student Representative to the BOT, and for advocating for the students at LAC.

Student Senate: The Student Senate is an organization that supports student life and advocates for student concerns.

Staff Governance

Staff issues at USM are represented through the [Classified Staff Senate](#) and the [Professional Staff Senate](#). Notably absent is staff representation on the Board of Trustees.

University Structure and Organization

As noted in Standard 2, USM is in the process of significant reorganization as part of the fiscal readjustment of the institution. The reorganization plan retains the unique Lewiston-Auburn Campus College and the University of Maine School of Law in its present form, and creates three thematic but diverse Colleges (See sidebar) from the previous six Colleges and Schools (Arts & Sciences, Education

and Human Development, Business, Nursing and Health Professions, Applied Science, Engineering and Technology, and the Muskie School of Public Service).

The three colleges, each of which is governed by its own dean who will report to the Provost, are intended to reflect major themes of a more focused USM: STEM education and Health Sciences; Arts and Social Sciences Professional Education in Business, Public Service, and Education.

APPRAISAL

The relationships between and among the University of Southern Maine, the Board of Trustees, and the Chancellor's office, and the authority of each, are delineated through policies, procedures and codes which are clearly stated and adhered to. The Board of Trustees has an institutional structure that calls for it to perform its functions through its various committees; this has not changed over several years. The University of Southern Maine continues to have strong faculty and student representation on the BOT, although it is noted, and is of some concern that there is no classified or professional staff representation on the board.

Governance structures at the University of Southern Maine have not significantly changed in relationship to the interaction between the university and the system. However, the recent changes in all levels of University administration, including a new President, Provost, and several Deans, and the structural reorganization of colleges, programs and personnel, engaged in to meet the serious economic issues of the University, have led to an institution which is currently attempting to meet the multiple challenges inherent within this period of comprehensive change.

In 2009, in response to the fiscal challenges faced by the UMS, an analysis of the system resulted in a [report](#) that suggests new roles for system-wide administration and could involve changes in the traditional responsibilities of the BOT. For example, the system has set guidelines for the size of courses offered (no fewer than 12 students per undergraduate class) in order for classes to be held. Some faculty have expressed concerns that a more activist UMS board and administration will be the future of higher education in Maine, with one possibility being an erosion of the autonomy of the campuses, including USM. Given the projected State System deficit of \$50 million between 2009 and 2014, program consolidation, reduction, and elimination appear inevitable as the BOT responds to the deficit. (See Standard 9).

Through the Faculty Senate, USM faculty have expressed concern about the system's oversight in the area of financial management. This concern was occasioned by a deficit developing at USM between 2000 and 2006, of approximately \$10 million. The Board of Trustees has responded to criticisms of its financial oversight by commissioning a (PricewaterhouseCoopers) report on financial responsibility. The current economic recession has also forced USM to reevaluate its previous plan of "growing out" of debt through increased enrollment and has impelled the President to take corrective measures which has resulted in the most sweeping transformation for USM in perhaps 30 years. The current reorganization process is one example of this transformation; its goal is to bring USM into the fold of similar comprehensive regional universities and to implement standard contemporary professional managing practices that have not necessarily been utilized at USM in the past (interview with T. Stevens, President Botman's Chief of Staff). The President is working closely with the Chief Financial Officer to realize these goals and had hired a new Provost who resigned after a year in office (an interim Provost has been

appointed), a new Vice President for Advancement and an interim Chief Operational Officer.

During this time of transition, the President has worked to create open levels of communication within the USM community through her blog, "[The 21st-Century USM](#)," through town hall meetings at each of the three campuses, and through regular attendance at all four Senates' meetings (USM Governance Document; Minutes of Faculty, Professional Staff, Classified Staff, and Student Senates). Most significantly, the President initiated a University-wide development of a strategic plan which involved constituents from every college, school, department or program, and Senate. There are eight goals in the completed plan, and for each goal a metric has been established to measure its implementation. Although the strategic plan was developed to address the economic and academic needs of the university and the region over the next five years, this has been made more complex by strategic documents which have been issued by the Chancellor's office and by the university reorganization process. There is clearly a need to realign where the institution is currently and where it needs to be, given our current context, in addition to clarifying how the university's infrastructure gets strengthened to support the present reality. Although the President and her staff have taken steps to address these multiple issues, the instability caused by the confluence of these multiple changing forces and events has had a major impact on morale and organizational climate. As the various newly organized units begin to work towards more coherence and clarity of functioning, it is expected that the climate will move to a more positive, progressive stance.

PROJECTIONS

- The president, her staff, and faculty and staff task groups will prioritize and operationalize goals on the USM strategic plan, aligning them with current reorganization projections, and begin the implementation process AY 2010-2011.
- The president and her staff will continue to communicate with the University community, striving for complete transparency regarding the university restructuring process in order to clarify information and lessen stress and anxiety in the university community; She will clarify any policy or structural changes that may affect faculty, students, and staff, and will communicate them in multiple venues on an ongoing basis.
- The president, in collaboration with the Senate chairs, will clarify the roles the various Senates hold in the restructuring process, by May, 2011. The outcome of these deliberations will be important determinants of the nature of shared governance at USM.
- Professional/classified staff and students must have increased involvement in policy discussions and changes at USM. It is suggested that the BOT examine the need for and invite staff representation at its Board meetings beginning in the 2011-2012 AY.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Although the University is in a period of significant transition, both organizationally and within its governance structure, the President is diligently working with the UMS office and the university community to maintain communication and stability. There is evidence that she has worked closely with the Faculty Senate throughout the reorganization planning process to keep faculty informed and to consider their input and ideas. Upon the resignation of the Provost, she quickly appointed John Wright, previous Dean of the College of Applied Science, Engineering and Technology to be the Interim Provost, and interim deans have been selected for and are in place in the three new colleges. The expectation is

that the implementation of the reorganization of the University will proceed with administrative support and oversight and that a shared governance approach will be carried out throughout the process.

Standard 4: The Academic Program

The institution's academic programs are consistent with and serve to fulfill its mission and purposes. The institution works systematically and effectively to plan, provide, oversee, evaluate, improve, and assure the academic quality and integrity of its academic programs and the credits and degrees awarded. The institution develops the systematic means to understand how and what students are learning and to use the evidence obtained to improve the academic program.

OVERVIEW

USM focuses its mission as a comprehensive regional university on positively changing the lives of its students by offering over fifty undergraduate and twenty-seven graduate programs in the liberal arts and sciences, engineering and technology, health and social services, education, business, law and public service. It does this through five colleges and schools: College of Engineering, Health Professions Nursing, Science and Technology, Lewiston-Auburn College (LAC), College of Business, Public Policy, Graduate Education and Social Work, the College of Communication, Culture and the Arts, and the University of Maine School of Law. In this introductory section, we will provide details on aspects of these academic programs, from basic elements, such as curricular structure, to their more specialized characteristics, such as assessment of learning.

DESCRIPTION

In support of its mission, USM offers a range of undergraduate and graduate degree programs and certificates of advanced study. All programs are recognized and classified under the federal Classification of Instructional Programs guidelines. The various undergraduate programs, working in cooperation with the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, carry out undergraduate admissions. The Office of Graduate Studies works with admissions committees established in each graduate program to do graduate admissions. Instructional methods run the gamut from lectures, discussion classes and seminars through hands-on laboratory work, internships and practica. Academic oversight is an essential responsibility of the faculty and administration and occurs at the departmental, school/college, and executive levels of USM. Each school/college has a process in place for curriculum review and approval, and all degree programs measure student achievement using the usual course-embedded methods and using program-wide assessment. In accordance with University of Maine System policy, the University must review all degree programs within a seven-year period. Toward that end, USM has developed and is refining an outcomes-based program review procedure. Schools, colleges and departments may use specialized accreditations, if outcomes-based, in lieu of the institutional process. The University provides annual summaries of all completed reviews and accreditations to the University of Maine System, along with a schedule of reviews for the next academic year. The Provost's office, working with the various deans, provides faculty lines and necessary equipment for all programs.

The [University catalog](#) is the published source of all program goals and requirements. It is revised annually, but programs do extensive reviews only every five years or so. They publish all changes to goals and requirements to the catalog, which comes out every summer on the University website (there is no longer a hard copy). Many programs and departments publish their catalog information on their websites.

All undergraduate majors at USM have introductory courses as well as required and elective intermediate and advanced courses; some have required capstone courses. The new USM Core follows the same principle, with Entry Year Experience and other introductory courses, integrative “mid-career” and “cluster” courses, and capstone courses. Graduate programs often begin with intermediate courses, unless they require some foundation. An example of the latter is the MBA program, which has fifteen credits of “Foundation Courses” in Accounting, Economics, Finance, Organizational Behavior, and Statistics. All graduate programs have some sort of thesis, capstone course or capstone experience.

At the undergraduate level, students demonstrate collegiate-level skills in the English language in three ways. First, they may successfully complete the USM Core requirement in [English Composition](#). Second, they may successfully complete the USM Core requirement of a [Writing Intensive course](#). Lastly, in some programs, they may receive a designation of “excellent” or “adequate” on a writing communication assessment, e.g., the Writing Communication Assessment that the School of Business uses for its [AACSB Assurance of Learning process](#). At the graduate level, the individual programs are responsible for insuring that their students demonstrate collegiate-level skills in the English language. One example is the Senior Seminar in the B.S. in Environmental Science. The graduate programs in Creative Writing, Biology and Educational Leadership also make it a priority to teach and assess English language skills.

Academic Program Review at USM is student learning centered, and requires degree programs to identify vital outcomes for student learning, as well key performance indicators against which to gauge progress in student learning. An example is the Core Curriculum requirement in Quantitative Reasoning, which “introduces mathematical concepts and skills necessary for everyday life and successful completion of a chosen field of study, including critical thinking, mathematical reasoning, the use of technological tools, computation, interpretation, inquiry, and application of mathematical concepts to issues and problems in the contemporary world.” Virtually all reviews are either accreditation-based or are otherwise

USM Libraries have created and delivered an Information Literacy Program that fosters the development of information literacy skills, through partnerships with faculty and other relevant academic units, by integrating information literacy into the curriculum of USM. The University’s Division of Information and Technology has three departments—IT User Services, Database and Application Support, and IT Networking and Sales—that provide various services to members of the University.

University Libraries Services, 2008-2009

- 217 live information literacy courses
- Reached almost four thousand students taught by over one hundred professors
- 114 course subject online guides received over forty-five thousand hits

Division of Information and Technology

- Provides over six hundred computers in various labs and classrooms
- Provides wired access in all residence halls and to all offices
- Provides wireless access in or near most buildings.
- Schedules and maintains labs and classrooms
- Runs the HelpDesk
- Provides software support, end user training and software licensing
- Administers service level agreements

externally oriented. The University understands the need to match resources to program needs. It is in the midst of a strategic planning effort that will affect resource allocation; the program review process in part informs this planning process. The University allocates its resources according to the outcomes of the planning process.

University of Maine System (UMS) policy requires that any initiation of a degree program must use a [two-stage process](#): the “Intent to Plan” is a conceptual document, while the “Program Proposal” presents a full curriculum and detailed justification for the degree. Both processes involve several layers of campus approval, and the Program Proposal requires approval from the UMS Board of Trustees.

At this writing, USM offers courses at only two off-campus locations: Saco and Bath/Brunswick. It offers all its other courses in University-owned buildings in Gorham, Lewiston/Auburn, and Portland. University College (UC), a unit of the University of Maine System (UMS), owns and staffs the off-campus sites, and makes them available for course delivery by USM (and other UMS campus) faculty. The mission of UC is to make UMS courses available to Mainers in remote locations. In general, there are only courses, not programs, offered at these sites.

APPRAISAL

USM’s faculty and administration understand the need for and desirability of maintaining a good match between programs and market needs. In that spirit, they understand that the university’s offerings need review relative to the market in their current and potentially revised forms. The University needs to find ways to ensure that the program review process takes economic sustainability of programs into account. Also, it is necessary to develop new programs that are responsive to market needs. The campus process includes an annual report by School/College to the Provost, but the University has not fully implemented this.

School, college, or program-level curriculum committees, with oversight from the Provost’s office, including the Graduate Council (chaired by the Dean of Graduate Studies) and the USM Core (chaired by the Associate Provost for Undergraduate Education), work to ensure that undergraduate and graduate programs are coherent in their goals, structures, contents and quality. The working relationships among the undergraduate programs and the Office of Undergraduate Admissions are very good, as is the energy

and effectiveness of the latter. The institution is not munificent in its allocation of resources to programs, but, in general, resources are sufficient.

Recent degree programs started:
MFA in Creative Writing

Recent degree programs suspending admissions:
Ph.D. in Public Policy

Degree programs discontinued:
Master of Science in Accounting

There is some lack of cohesion and consistency in how the programs articulate their goals and requirements, showing the need for a standard format, especially for the web presence. It would be helpful to students if each program or degree program developed standardized program sheets with career paths articulated. Overall, USM does well at articulating and publishing program goals and requirements.

USM's programs and departments have coherently designed their undergraduate majors and graduate programs; appropriate breadth, depth, continuity, sequential progression, and synthesis of learning characterize them.

Despite their impressive utilization rate and the high quality of the services, the Libraries need to reach out to more faculty members; only about a third of full-time faculty used the information literacy services. The Division of Information and Technology provides all of its services in a competent way, despite reductions in staff over recent years.

At the undergraduate level, the USM Core and the associated College Writing program are accomplishing their objectives. However, individual majors need to get more involved in teaching and assessing writing in a discipline-focused way. At the graduate level, there needs to be more explicit expectations for and assessment of graduate-level skills in the English language, either across all programs or, perhaps more appropriately, within each program.

The University's program review and program development processes work well. USM has reviewed all its programs within the last seven years, and has a seven year schedule in place for the next round of reviews. Program reviews, along with the University's strategic planning process, guide resource allocation to the programs. The University's program review system supplements the strategic planning process in a productive way.

Resource capacity is a key criterion used in both of the program initiation processes. The University has put in place a number of resources to assist in its distance learning initiative. The most prominent example is CTEL, the [Center for Technology Enhanced Learning](#). The University obtained philanthropic support for setting up the center, and has used it to disseminate funds from a Sloan Foundation grant designed to increase the number of distance learning programs.

The University's present policies, regarding accommodations to students after program changes, are very generous to students, so the policy goes well beyond the "appropriateness" test stated in subparagraph 4.11.

The University College (UC) off-campus locations have been available for USM course delivery for over twenty years, and the agreements between the campuses and UC are as solid as the University of Maine System wants them to be, which is very solid. In the case of USM, the two centers seem to be adding to the convenience of students in York County and the Bath/Brunswick region who wish access to face-to-face coursework.

PROJECTION

Ongoing:

- The President and Provost of USM, along with their staffs and with the deans and faculty of the various schools and colleges, will ensure that the University offers programs consistent with its mission.
- The faculty of the various schools and colleges, supported by their deans and by the President and

Provost of USM, will ensure that the University offers programs of high quality.

- Lastly, The President, Provost, President's Assistant for Strategic Planning, deans, department chairs and program directors will guide degree program introduction and elimination, and resource allocation to high-quality, high-demand new and ongoing programs. This resource allocation will be yearly, and program review will be as specified in the published schedule, usually on a five- to seven-year cycle.

Continuing as needed:

- USM's Libraries, under the direction of the Librarian, will make even greater strides as information resources, particularly electronic ones.
- Information Technology will continue, under the direction of the Chief Information Officer, to invest in hardware and software.

Specific projections:

- The UMS Board of Trustees has approved an Intent to Plan for a Doctorate of Nursing Practice (DNP) degree. The School of Nursing and its faculty of 28 will gradually transition away from its current master's programs to the DNP by 2015. The national nursing accrediting body has targeted 2015 for this degree, and the College will attempt to meet that target.
- The Provost and Faculty Senate will select an approach for length of catalogue effectiveness and implement it by 2014.
- Undergraduate degree programs, led by their department chairs or curriculum committees will teach writing to and assess writing of upper-division students. The target year is 2016.
- Graduate programs, under the guidance of their respective faculties, will teach and assess graduate-level writing in English. The target year is 2016.

The timing of other activities is less clear. For example, undergraduate degree programs, led by their department chairs or curriculum committees, as appropriate, will take a more active role in teaching writing to and assessing writing of upper-division students. Graduate programs, under the guidance of their respective program directors, will develop teaching and assessment approaches for graduate-level writing in English.

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS AND THE MAJOR OR CONCENTRATION

OVERVIEW

The 2009-2010 [Undergraduate Catalog](#) clearly identifies the 50 current majors available to USM students across four of USM's five academic units. Curricula include substantial requirements at the intermediate and advanced (300-400) undergraduate level, with appropriate foundations at the introductory (100-200) level as evidenced in the [Summary of Undergraduate Degree Programs](#). A thorough [program assessment inventory](#), along with the undergraduate catalog, ensures that programs have an appropriate rationale and clarity. The required undergraduate [USM Core](#) ensures that all students have basic competences in writing, quantitative analysis, decision-making and critical thinking, while understanding the world that humans have found useful in the current era and in the past.

USM has a strong focus on undergraduate programs. Collectively, undergraduate programs generated over [82,000](#) credit hours of course work in Fall 2009 (eighty-two percent of total credit hours) and enrolled 6,019 undergraduate students. The former College of Arts and Sciences has enrollment that is close to forty-four percent of all undergraduate majors, yet it generates forty-nine percent of all undergraduate credit hours, indicative of its USM Core service role.

Because it is a comprehensive regional University, the majority of USM's undergraduate programs are in traditional academic disciplines. While most programs focus their offerings at one of the three campuses, there are a few programs, such as [Nursing](#), that have programmatic options at multiple locations. Similarly, departments with a large University curricular service component, like [Mathematics](#) and [English](#), have multiple course offerings at all locations and continue to serve traditional and non-traditional students with day and evening [course offerings](#).

In addition to the current available majors, USM continues to support currently enrolled majors in discontinued programs at the [Baccalaureate and Associates levels](#). As the University [undertakes a review of programs](#) that will result in the creation of new programs along with the discontinuation of old programs, it will be expensive to assign faculty to teach students from both "old" and "new" programs simultaneously.

The ability of degree candidates to maintain their matriculation status for ten calendar years from their first semester of attendance is financially problematic given the University's policy of sustaining discontinued programs. The matriculation policy, established in 1985, represents a policy established when the majority of USM students were part time. Currently, more than half of USM's degree students are full-time students but the [six-year average time to graduation](#) continues to be an issue. The University should revisit the ten-year matriculation policy in light of USM's current environment and future trajectory. There are current administrative [requests to reconsider](#) this policy.

Student Success

Some programs and departments have recently implemented changes regarding how they do student advising; these changes have improved this important function. In theory, programs have always viewed student success as an integral outcome of a strong student-academic advisor relationship; however, the reality is that, while this may be true for upper-division students, those in the first two years require more institutional support.

The University recently combined functions formerly vested in two departments—Advising Services and the Office of Early Student Success—into one unit: Student Success Centers now exist on all three campuses—Portland, Gorham, and Lewiston-Auburn—of USM. When students now matriculate, programs assign them both an academic advisor in the major and a student success advisor (SSA), located in one of the three student success centers. While the academic advisor may change if or as the student's major changes, the student retains the same SSA throughout. This provides both a measure of continuity and a University-trained resource person who can help the student with any number of problems or issues that she/he may encounter - many of the problems arise early in the student's career and others are ones with which an academic advisor may not be prepared to assist. This structural and process change has resulted in improvement in retention of about four percent from 2009 to 2010.

Programmatic Review

Undergraduate degree programs at the University of Southern Maine undergo periodic and thorough Program Reviews, as noted in the Introduction to the Standard 4 section. The review of programs focuses on student learning outcomes and the establishment of performance indicators to monitor student progress.

The current climate at The University of Southern Maine, and indeed within the entire University of Maine System, has placed many academic programs under a microscope. The Chancellor's [New Challenges New Directions](#) report recommended that campuses identify undergraduate programs with an average of five or fewer graduates over a three-year period and give them three years to return the program to viability. Specifically, the University will require programs to accomplish one or more of the following: increase the number of graduates, achieve significant growth in enrollment, deliver programs with fewer resources by collaborating with other System institutions, or justify their program's existence because of extenuating factors.

Intertwined with the review of programs is the overall restructuring process that has been the subject of much discussion at the University of Southern Maine. Now that this reorganization process has been completed, the University organizes its academic programs into five schools or colleges. The next five years will undoubtedly involve change in the structure of academic programs at USM. It is critical that the University administration focus the restructuring around the needs of today's student, not exclusively on cost benefits to the institution. Furthermore, all stakeholders should be engaged in the discussion and be a part of the process of reorganizing or eliminating programs.

New Programs

In recent years, faculty have taken the

Learning outcomes in the USM Core

- EYE courses, College Writing courses, the four tier two courses, the Mid-career Seminar and the Capstone course all require students to demonstrate effective oral and written communication as appropriate for each level of development.
- Science Explorations and Quantitative Reasoning courses explicitly require students to demonstrate scientific and quantitative reasoning.
- All courses contain at least one learning outcome that requires students to demonstrate developmentally appropriate skills of critical analysis and logical thinking.
- Courses in Science Exploration, Socio-cultural Analysis, Cultural Interpretation and Creative Expression establish learning outcomes for the demonstration of knowledge and understanding of scientific, historical, and social phenomena, and a knowledge and appreciation of the aesthetic dimension of humankind.
- Courses in Science Exploration and Creative Expression and the Mid-career Seminar require students to demonstrate a knowledge and appreciation of the ethical dimensions of humankind; in fact, issues of ethics and citizenship are the central focus of the Mid-career Seminar.
- EYE courses, the Mid-career Seminar and the Capstone ask students to demonstrate the capability for continuing learning, including the skills of information literacy developmentally appropriate to each level.

initiative in planning and starting new area studies: Liberal Studies, International Studies, and American Studies (still in the discussion stage). Considering current financial constraints, the USM provost and president have mandated the use of the System's required Intent to Plan process to substantiate the demand new programs will meet, and the attendant revenues they will produce. At the same time, the administration has endorsed the idea of creating new majors that have demonstrated the demand they meet and their alignment with the mission of USM as a regional comprehensive University. An example of such a program is the new major in Sport Management, first offered in Fall 2009, which has attracted many new majors. The provost also supports a USM-wide curriculum entity that would approve proposed new programs.

On November 16, 2009, the University of Maine System trustees issued a [work plan](#) for their "[New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#)." This plan will have a significant effect on undergraduate programs in several areas, although exactly how this plan will specifically affect any individual program at USM is unclear. What is clear is that, given the current financial crisis and the system plan and USM restructuring plan, the University will support fewer programs with fewer full-time faculty members and will likely transform into a different institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION

The University is currently transitioning between a twenty-plus year old core curriculum, which we will call the "old core", and a redesigned curriculum, which we will call the "USM Core," scheduled for implementation in 2011. The [old core](#), still partially in place, consists of a modified distribution model and reflects the institution's definition of an educated person and superior curriculum during that time.

DESCRIPTION

The two components of the USM Core are:

- Basic Competence in skills of analysis, writing, and quantitative reasoning and
- Ways of Knowing courses, most of which are introductory courses in the disciplines.

The Core Curriculum Council evaluates courses proposed for inclusion in the program; course content is the primary criterion for each type of course. To assess individual courses, The Core Curriculum Council uses student course evaluations; however, not all courses use the same evaluation method. The Core Curriculum Council also innovates and continues to flesh out the Core Curriculum. For example, in fall 2009, it added an [Entry Year Experience](#) course as a requirement for new first-year students.

Using the common set of guiding principles for outcomes based curriculum design and assessment contained in USM's "[Vision, Goals and Outcomes for General Education](#)" and its "[Guidelines and Criteria for General Education Programs](#)" (adopted in 2004 and 2005, respectively), three redesigned USM Core curricula pathways are in various stages of implementation. USM's Lewiston-Auburn College began implementation of the [Lewiston Common Core](#) (LCC) in 2007, the provisionally approved [Honors Pathway](#) also began implementation in 2007, and the University has scheduled the [USM Core](#) for full implementation in 2011-2012.

The old core emphasizes learning in the disciplines and preparing students for learning in their majors. The new statement of Vision, Goals and Outcomes for General Education at USM balances

this with greater attention to integration and coherence. Rather than providing a series of distribution requirements, met largely through courses that introduce the majors, the new USM Core pathways address student learning outcomes in relation to the arts and humanities, the sciences and mathematics, and the social sciences, using an integrated series of [courses](#). For example, in the USM Core, the second tier of courses includes Cultural Interpretation, Creative Expression, Socio-cultural Analysis and Science Exploration (Quantitative Reasoning is required at the first level of a student's USM Core). Learning outcomes for all four courses at this second level emphasize understanding of perspective and method in the different domains, and emphasize "skills of effective communication and analysis".

The USM Core also emphasizes connections among these domains of knowledge in three places in the curriculum: the mid-career course, the clusters, and the capstone. In the mid-career courses, students must articulate and distinguish "specialized perspectives...encountered in their previous coursework." In the Clusters, students integrate knowledge from different disciplinary areas that address a common theme or topic. The Capstone requires that students "demonstrate understanding of their own and other disciplinary perspectives and the ability to apply them to a problem, issue, or project."

The [old core](#) constitutes between thirty-four and thirty-nine credits of a student's bachelor degree; the [new USM Core](#) will be between thirty-six and thirty-nine credits. The credit range depends on the student's placement in college writing and quantitative reasoning courses and his/her choice of a minor or thematic cluster. The [LAC Common Core](#) (LCC), the first USM Core program implemented under the new guidelines, requires fifty semester hours, many of which may also fulfill requirements in the major.

Under the [old core](#), graduates demonstrated competence in the areas above by successfully completing courses from the following required areas: College Writing, Quantitative Reasoning, Natural Science with lab, Skills of Analysis, Social Sciences, Humanities, Fine Arts, and Entry Year Experience.

Assessable learning outcomes, designed to develop over the course of the student's college career, define courses in the new USM Core, LCC and the Honors Program Pathway.

APPRAISAL

When the University completes full implementation of the three USM Core pathways in 2011, USM will offer a much more coherent and integrative general education while still retaining the strengths of the older core (disciplinary learning), will more clearly articulate its contemporary vision of an educated person, and will employ current best practices in pedagogy and curriculum design. The remaining challenge is devising and implementing meaningful and practical assessment of the new curricula. The Core Curriculum Committee has created a broad outline of strategies for assessment, but this broad outline requires work before creation and implementation of an actual [assessment plan](#).

Assessment of student learning in the Entry Year Experience courses demonstrates the challenges ahead. It was fairly easy to establish indirect assessment mechanisms (course questionnaires, utilization of standardized course evaluation forms (SIR-II) and utilization of NSSE survey items) during the pilot phase (2006-2008), and to continue with the implementation of the requirement in Fall 2009 ([2006-2009 Assessment Reports](#)). Similarly, data on student persistence, a four percent improvement in 2010 compared to 2009, suggest that EYE courses are improving student persistence from first to second semester, and from fall to fall compared to overall persistence rates. However, direct assessment will take

longer to implement. Efforts to involve faculty in voluntary participation in direct assessment of student work in EYE courses have produced a small sample of interesting data but have not yet resulted in the type or quantity of data necessary for programmatic assessment. Assessment of student learning in the Honors Program is also in the early stages. The University is using [portions of the Honors full assessment plan](#). It has obtained feedback from meetings with individual students, from embedded assignments and summative surveys. Individual classes are utilizing portfolios and final assignments that point to course and program outcomes and objectives. Lewiston Auburn College has developed an e-portfolio system of assessment. Assessment of the LCC curriculum through e-portfolio began in Fall 2009. The first stage focused on a series of student self-assessments to provide feedback on the curricular goals. LAC is currently focusing on how to involve faculty academic advisors in curricular assessment.

The second tier of the new USM Core combines USM's historical strength in the area of general education (that is, introductions to the disciplines) with its increased emphasis on integrative learning and the ability to make connections among areas of knowledge. The transformation of traditional distribution requirements (met through introductions to majors) into clearly articulated learning outcomes in the primary domains of knowledge represents a significant movement in the direction of a general education of greater relevance and value to our students.

The challenge of the second tier of the new curriculum will be to convert discipline-based, introduction-to-the-major courses into courses that examine broader domains of knowledge (for example, converting "Introduction to Anthropology" to "Socio-cultural Analysis"). The implementation plan provides a three-year window (2011-2014) for conversion of existing courses to the learning outcomes specified in the second tier of the curriculum. This is an ambitious plan requiring on-going support for faculty's revising their courses to meet new outcomes and careful [oversight and assessment by the curriculum committee](#).

The Clusters extend the new curriculum's emphasis on integration by requiring students to connect their learning across thematically connected courses in different disciplines. Similarly, the Capstone requires summative integration, as students explicitly connect their learning in the major with their more general education. This explicit curricular emphasis on integration more clearly articulates USM's vision of what it means to be an educated person, and will better prepare our students to respond to contemporary society in which the capacity to make connections between diverse ideas is crucial.

The old core, the LCC and the new USM Core meet the requirement of the equivalent of 40 semester hours in general education. The new USM Core will do so more effectively because it stipulates learning outcomes and assessment, and reflects a developmental model with courses throughout much of a student's academic career.

As stated earlier, the old core is a modified distribution model largely consisting of introductory courses to various disciplines; the exceptions are the [newly instituted EYE](#) and the C (English composition), D (quantitative skills), and E (skills of analysis) course requirements, which focus on foundation skills. It does a good job of exposing students to a wide range of disciplines, but offers no structured opportunity for them to engage in the integration of these ways of knowing, nor does it intentionally develop skills over time. Content and input have defined qualification for Core course designation; a point corroborated by how there has never been an assessment of the program's learning outcomes. The University uses student course evaluations to assess individual courses. There has been

some assessment of the College Writing, Quantitative Reasoning and EYE components.

PROJECTION

- The Work Plan of the Core Curriculum Committee sets a Fall 2011 start date for development of assessment plans for the second tier courses. The University will implement these plans by 2014, and will complete full conversion of existing courses by Fall 2011.
- The Plan sets a Fall 2011 date for implementing assessment for the Mid-career Seminar. The General Education Council will develop the Capstone assessment in Spring 2011, and implement it in Fall 2011.
- The successful implementation of all three curricula (the USM Core, the Lewiston Common Core, and Honors' USM Core pathway) and their assessment plans will require commitment and support in a time of fiscal constraints and institutional reorganization. The University administration will provide faculty and staff with professional development to perform the work involved.
- The University will use the curricular transformations underway to improve student persistence to graduation.
- To attract new students, the institution will begin highlighting its nationally recognized curriculum in its marketing efforts.

GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

DESCRIPTION

The mission of graduate studies at USM is to provide programs that align with unique regional and University resources, meet regional needs and are committed to excellence. The University offers twenty-seven graduate degree programs, twenty-four certificates of graduate study, and eleven certificates of advanced study. The [Graduate Catalog](#) lists the learning objectives and rationales for all degree programs and the [Graduate Studies website](#) lists the rationales for the certificate programs.

Current graduate resources include library collections (e.g. law library), graduate-level professional journals, information technology resources, laboratory facilities and equipment (e.g. Wise Laboratory), and special collections as appropriate to the program (e.g., CEHD Assessment Center, counseling practice suites, and medical technology/robotics equipment).

To earn admission to graduate study at USM, an applicant must have received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent from an accredited college or university. Each applicant must submit a completed application, letters of recommendation, official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work, and standardized scores as required by the individual graduate program (e.g. Graduate Record Exam, Millers Analogy Test). For international applicants, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is also required. Several programs (e.g. Adult Education, Counseling, and School Psychology) also require a formal interview process. Graduate courses and programs are more specialized and complex than undergraduate courses. Capstone experiences include professional portfolios, comprehensive exams, master's theses and/or doctoral dissertations.

Disciplinary graduate programs that are designed to prepare students for scholarly careers, rather than for professional occupations, emphasize a rigorous approach to knowledge acquisition through

formalized coursework, independent study, and empirical research endeavors. Graduate programs that emphasize professional practice include research activities that are consistent with state and national accreditation standards and state and national credentialing requirements. Programs offer either a scientist-practitioner or practitioner-scientist model of graduate training, with the former focusing on the generation of knowledge and skills and the latter emphasizing the application of research to ameliorating or solving clinical, social, and educational problems within applied settings. Graduate programs require research-based and research-informed capstone experiences such as theses, portfolios documenting professional practices and competencies, and dissertations. In accordance with state and national accreditation standards and state and national credentialing requirements, practice-oriented degree programs offer a blend of classroom-based instruction and field-based (e.g., practica, internship) experiences. Certificates of Advanced Study (CAS) and the Doctorate of Psychology in School Psychology (Psy.D.) prepare graduate students for advanced careers as leaders within their respective disciplines.

Several professional programs hold formal accreditation from various national accrediting organizations (e.g. Business, Education, Law, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Social Work, etc) requiring that they follow specific guidelines and demonstrate how their graduates have achieved stated program objectives or acquired relevant competencies. The University requires graduate programs that do not require national accreditation (e.g. Biology, Creative Writing, Leadership Studies, Adult Education, Statistics, etc.) to follow similar internal program assessment guidelines that focus on student learning outcomes as part of the self-study process. All programs do assessments, either internally or externally mandated, on a regular basis according to a fixed timetable, normally every seven years.

APPRAISAL

The graduate degree and certificate programs at USM are rigorous and strong. One program, the Ph.D. in Public Policy at the Muskie School, and one degree, in Manufacturing Systems, are currently not accepting new applicants, but all the other degree and certificate programs are active, graduating students and accepting new students. All of the degree and certificate programs are of high quality, with sufficient levels of complexity, specialization and generalization. The University could coordinate and improve its listing of the curricula for the various graduate certificate programs. The Intent to Plan and Program Proposal processes ensure that resources are adequate prior to delivery of each graduate program. Resources are adequate for graduate study and research, although more funding for graduate assistants and tuition waivers would be helpful.

For those graduate programs holding state or national accreditation, or both, accreditation processes require both internal and external reviews that result in modification of program requirements. Graduate programs without state or national accreditation undergo periodic institution-level review. USM supports graduate education by replacing some graduate faculty who have resigned or retired, by supporting ongoing accreditation applications, and by funding graduate research and teaching assistantships. The Office of Graduate Affairs is also conducting an exit survey with graduating graduate students, which it hopes will yield suggestions for improvement.

Several graduate programs at USM receive external funding that supports research activities. For example, the Muskie School of Public Policy has a strong record of accomplishment in external funding, and students in its programs routinely serve as graduate research assistants and collaborate with faculty in conducting research. The USM Research Council, Institutional Review Board, and Office of Sponsored

Programs support and encourage research activities. USM also offers several grants that support both faculty and student research (e.g., Faculty Senate Research Grants, Developmental Internal Grants).

PROJECTION

- The University will continue to fund and support high quality and high demand graduate programs.
- To recruit and retain high quality graduate students, the University will find additional funding for graduate research assistants, and will provide tuition waivers to attract out-of-state graduate students.
- All graduate programs will continue to assess student learning outcomes, to improve the quality of the programs and to comply with regulations from external accrediting organizations or USM program review procedures.
- The Office of Graduate Affairs will do an exit survey with graduating students to uncover possible areas for improvement.

INTEGRITY IN THE AWARD OF ACADEMIC CREDIT

DESCRIPTION

The University of Southern Maine offers a blend of undergraduate and graduate degree programs that are consistent with the range and types of degree programs offered at comparable public universities. Specific admissions standards, course requirements, and degree requirements, and included in both electronic and printed undergraduate and graduate catalogs.

The Faculties and departments initiate academic courses, majors, minors and options within an approved degree, and Academic Deans (or designated representatives) approve or disapprove them; the latter notify the Registrar of approved changes and additions. Faculty and administration review academic degree programs every five years (new programs) and seven years (existing programs) using a University approved program review format.

The evaluation of student learning or achievement occurs primarily at the level of the individual course or section of a course. The course syllabus is the primary instrument for articulating learning objectives and for stating the criteria applied in the evaluation of student learning and achievement. At the level of curricular design, the department is where the responsibility rests for ensuring development of appropriate learning objectives for each course, and where the responsibility rests for devising and applying the necessary criteria for evaluating student learning. In most departments, these matters crucially depend upon the professional integrity of departmental faculty. Where one or more of a department's programs is accredited, the accreditation process adds a layer of oversight by disciplinary colleagues that tends to strengthen the formulation and application of relevant learning objectives and criteria. This further layer of oversight affects only a rather small minority of USM programs. In principle, course numberings are relevant to this issue, in that they can communicate differing levels of expectation and background preparation for different courses, and can specify required or recommended course sequencing. Syllabi are required for all regular courses (see [USM Faculty Handbook](#)).

The [Office of Prior Learning Assessment](#) (PLA) is a program that provides the University community and others with a mechanism that can assess college-level learning acquired outside the

traditional classroom and, where appropriate, grant academic credit. USM regards PLA as an academic function. The University faculty controls the credit decisions, compatible with the rules of the University of Maine System, while the PLA staff and an Advisory Board (consisting of faculty, administrators and staff) oversee quality control.

The institution publishes numeric standards for letter grades in the [undergraduate catalog](#) (p. 27) and [graduate catalog](#) but leaves the substantive meaning of these standards to the discretion of individual faculty members. Thus, the primary guarantor of the integrity of grades is the professionalism of the faculty member, and secondarily is the University's policies and processes for hiring, retaining, and supporting capable and responsible faculty. In some colleges, a college-wide curriculum committee reviews the scope and nature of a course in relation to the number of credit hours it earns. In other colleges, departments address this relationship. The catalog contains the academic appeal process whereby a student may dispute a grade on a particular assignment or for an entire course (pp. 33-34). The University has a [policy on academic integrity](#) and a process whereby to address alleged violations of that policy. The catalog (p. 38) and the USM website describe that policy and process.

The great majority of courses taught for credit via distance education, in Continuing Education, in evening sessions or in Weekend College, are the very same courses offered through traditional on-site and daytime methods at USM. USM does not distinguish among delivery methods for the purpose of vetting courses in departments, schools, or the Curriculum Review Committee. Relevant faculty and administrators use the approval process employed for traditional courses to evaluate courses offered via alternative methods. The instructors in distance, Continuing Education, evening, and Weekend College courses are regular tenure-system faculty or regular part-time faculty at the University.

USM accepts coursework in transfer only from regionally accredited institutions in the United States and international institutions. A USM-approved [transcript analysis agency](#) evaluates all international transcripts. USM accepts for credit courses with grades of "C-" or higher; the transcript displays these courses with grades. The University does not use transfer grades in the calculation of the student's GPA, unless there is a specific articulation agreement in place stating that the University will use transfer grades when calculating the GPA (i.e. National Student Exchange). Appropriate faculties and departments determine USM course equivalencies. (See page 12 in 2009-2010 [Undergraduate Catalog](#).) Students have the ability to view their transfer credit evaluations online through the Student Services Center in MaineStreet. [Transfer course equivalency](#) information is available to current and prospective students, as is information about [articulation agreements](#). The University's [Residence Requirement](#) stipulates that students must complete at USM a minimum of thirty credit hours, including at least nine hours in the major field.

Graduate programs limit the award of graduate level transfer credit, as indicated in the [Graduate Admissions policy](#).

APPRAISAL

Approximately fifteen to twenty percent of full-time undergraduate students graduate in the traditional four year window, but the majority of USM undergraduate students are on a five or six year "plan." Each academic department offers required and elective classes on a regular basis but some of the smaller programs use a two-year rotation schedule in upper division classes because of the fewer-than-

twelve minimum enrollment requirement established by the UMS Board of Trustees. [Graduate programs](#) follow the same procedures as undergraduate programs but vary in length and in thesis or non-thesis requirements.

The University needs to assess its use of clearly stated criteria for assessing student learning and achievement. Also, USM needs to check whether its programs use the course numbering mechanism consistently or effectively. There are no University-wide criteria for what counts as a 2xx course vs. 3xx, etc. There are some programs where all 3xx courses have prerequisites at the 2xx or 1xx level, and somewhere there are few or no prerequisites at any level. In some colleges, there are college-wide curriculum committees that sometimes play a role relevant to these matters. Some colleges have no such committee, and there is no University-level oversight relevant to Standard 4.32.

The Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) program at the University of Southern Maine is the oldest and most comprehensive program within the University of Maine System. The office services about ten percent of the student population in addition to many in the community. The UM System and the State of Maine departments of Labor and Education regard the PLA program as a model. The state of Maine awarded the “Best Practice” label to USM’s PLA program, along with that of the University of Maine at Augusta.

Though the catalog statement of standards for determining letter grades seems quite clear and concrete, in reality the scope and quality of work required to earn a given letter grade in a course is not (and perhaps could not be) rigorously and clearly defined in a way that would apply to all the relevant disciplines. USM is not currently using any systematic evidence on the distribution of grades, though it is in principle available. The process whereby students may dispute a grade on an assignment or on a course seems reasonable and the catalog and the website clearly document it. The policies and procedures for dealing with cases of alleged academic dishonesty seem sound and reasonable. The catalog statement of the policy is clear and comprehensive, though it would be helpful to add a link to relevant material on the USM website. (See pp. 36-37 of USM [Undergraduate Catalog](#))

Departments do not consistently integrate part-time faculty members teaching in off-campus venues into departmental conversations about curriculum. They also do not have formal processes in place to assess the use of non-traditional delivery methods, such as ITV and online instruction. The University does not have a coherent plan in place for its off-campus centers.

The 2009-2010 Undergraduate Catalog clearly describes Certificate Programs under the appropriate majors (e.g. page 165 lists the undergraduate Certificate in Applied GIS under the Geography-Anthropology Department).

The deans and departments verify the Residence Requirement as part of the graduation certification process, but there is no mechanism in place to validate the percentage of intermediate and advanced level courses completed. For programs that require more than 120 credit hours (i.e. Industrial Technology, Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering), the completion of a minimum of 30 credit hours does not ensure that the student will complete at least one-fourth of his/her undergraduate program at USM. The School of Business, partly because it is AACSB accredited, clearly states on page 283 of the 2009-2010 Undergraduate Catalog that “at least 50% of credit hours applied to the major must

be taken at USM.” The Department of Communication and Media Studies allows students to transfer a maximum of 12 credits into the major (see page 127 of the 2009-2010 Undergraduate Catalog), thus ensuring that a student will complete 24 credits at USM toward the Communication major or 33 credits toward the Media Studies major. All programs clearly specify the number of transfer credits allowed ([see catalog](#)).

PROJECTION

- USM should support departments and programs in maintaining and obtaining external accreditation where that is available and relevant to their offerings. Where no relevant accreditation framework exists, closer attention to the experience post-graduation students have in seeking employment or in applying for graduate programs may serve as a proxy for internal rigor of the kind Standard 4.32 seeks to promote.
- Some degree programs now incorporate prior learning assessment (PLA) to allow students to save time and money and to gain flexibility in their scheduling. Given market demand, and with ever-greater acceptance by the faculty and administration, PLA options will continue to see growth, especially at the undergraduate.
- The University will ensure that, as non-traditional delivery methods (such as ITV and online) proliferate, assessment of such methods will keep pace.
- USM will develop a clear mission, supported by faculty and administrators, for the off-campus centers. The off-campus centers will continue to play an important role because programs will be strategic about the courses they offer at the centers.

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING

DESCRIPTION

Every undergraduate and graduate program at USM collects and uses some assessment information for program improvement. Data are gathered and interpreted at the course, program, and institutional level. The most common learning outcomes for undergraduate and graduate programs at USM are listed in the attached [assessment inventory](#).

Assessment Methods

The 2008 inventory of all USM programs showed that the most common assessment method is “curriculum/prerequisite review” which was reported by 98% of the program chairs. Programs also “review course evaluation results” (93%) and “obtain faculty feedback, informally or formally” (90%). In addition, many undergraduate programs collect information by “obtaining student feedback through surveys” (85%). The most common assessment methods in graduate programs are “curriculum review” (100%), “review of course evaluation results” (91%), and “obtaining student feedback using surveys” (91%). Many programs (87%) report that they “obtain faculty feedback” and “examine student grades in required courses.”

Currently the Office of Academic Assessment at USM collects institutional assessment data by using surveys. It uses both quantitative and qualitative survey data about student learning and student

experiences at USM. The Office completes reports annually and makes them available on the University website. It distributes reports to Deans and Department Heads to create campus dialogue and to spur program improvement. The university uses a variety of assessment methods, including the NSSE (National Survey of Student Engagement), an EYE Program Assessment Questionnaire, a Graduating Seniors Survey, and a Program Assessment Survey.

A large percentage of undergraduate degree programs disseminate the data that the University collects on their programs. Almost all (98%) reported having formal meetings with their faculty. The results of the Inventory show that all departments have made curriculum improvements recently (100%), and many departments have made improvements in pedagogy (85%) and in their departmental advising (80%) in response to assessment data. A large percentage of graduate programs disseminate their data by having formal meetings with their faculty (91%). In addition, 91% report that they have made “curriculum” improvements and improvements in “departmental policies” (83%) recently. ([Assessment Inventory](#))

Institutional Support for Assessment

The University Office of Academic Assessment, with three full-time staff, provides support services for course, program, and institutional assessment. The Division of Academic Affairs is designing an office of Institutional Research and Assessment, and is searching for a director. Because the General Education Council (a subcommittee of the faculty senate) has responsibility for assessment of General Education, faculty, not administration, has these assessment responsibilities. The 2009 strategic plan places student engagement at the forefront, suggesting a commitment on the part of the institutional and academic leadership to assessment and improvement in this area.

During 2008-2009, the College of Arts & Sciences pilot tested a new USM review process, articulated in a document titled “Procedures for Academic Program Review.” The new format centers on student learning, and requires units at all levels to identify vital outcomes for student learning and to identify key performance indicators against which to gauge student learning progress. Included in these performance indicators is progress toward degree, measured by both program persistence and graduation rates.

APPRAISAL

A variety of administrative staff and faculty across the units use multiple assessment methods to gather and analyze information about student learning. A significant majority of programs and majors have made changes to curriculum, policies, or pedagogy in response to such data. In some contexts, programs are using assessment data reflectively, but the three levels of assessment (course, program, and institutional) are not integrated across all programs at the University.

The learning outcomes articulated by programs at USM—outcomes appropriate to a liberal arts education and professional preparation at the undergraduate and graduate level—reveal the University’s character as a regional comprehensive university. Further, these outcomes reflect USM’s mission of fostering critical inquiry and advocating diversity and community involvement. The assessment inventory shows that more than half of the institution’s departments and majors would like to gather more data than they are, particularly through focus groups, exit interviews with seniors, and alumni surveys. Currently,

there is not a campus-wide formal process for collecting institutional data using direct assessment methods (essays, portfolios, exams, research projects, etc).

PROJECTION

- Programs will integrate the three levels of assessment- course, program, and institutional—across the university by 2014.
- Departments and majors will gather more data on student success, using focus groups, exit interviews with seniors, and alumni surveys, by 2014.
- The Office of Academic Assessment will create, by 2014, a campus-wide formal process for collecting institutional data using direct assessment methods (essays, portfolios, exams, research projects, etc).

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The University relies on its faculty for evaluating the quality, integrity and effectiveness of its programs. Various staff units, such as the Registrar's office and the Office of Academic Assessment, assist them in this task. The Provost and President's offices also play significant roles in the "macro" evaluation of the University's numerous programs.

The Provost and President are currently examining the effectiveness of all the University's academic programs, using a more centralized and rigorous process. The aim is to eliminate ineffective programs, strengthen effective but under-resourced ones, and add new, potentially effective, ones. There is little doubt that this process will continue well into the future and become a permanent way of operating at USM.

Standard 5: Faculty

The institution develops a faculty that is suited to the fulfillment of the institution’s mission. Faculty qualifications, numbers, and performance are sufficient to accomplish the institution’s mission and purposes. Faculty competently offer the institution’s academic programs and fulfill those tasks appropriately assigned to them.

“Through its undergraduate, graduate and professional programs, USM faculty members educate future leaders in the liberal arts and sciences, engineering and technology, health and social services, education, business, law and public service. Distinguished for their teaching, research, and scholarly publication and creative activity, the faculty are committed to fostering a spirit of critical inquiry and civic participation. USM embraces academic freedom for students, faculty, and staff, and advocates diversity in all aspects of its campus life and academic work” ([USM mission statement](#)).

OVERVIEW

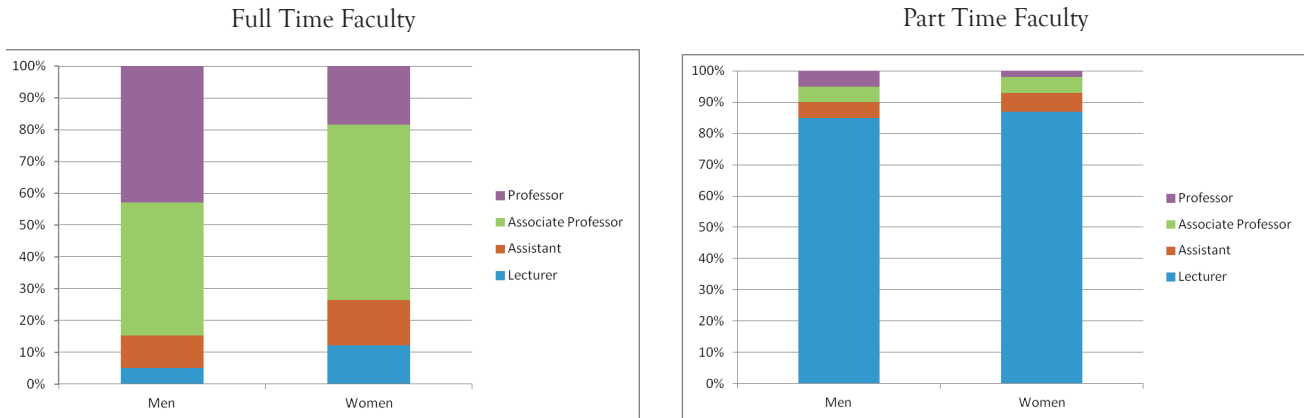
A dynamic faculty is necessary to meet the mission of the university: USM places learning at the center of its mission and new strategic plan, [Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014](#). Faculty are crucial to USM, particularly as they set the tone for a vibrant intellectual community. USM’s mission requires faculty who are effective teachers, active scholars, and engaged community members. As a reflection of the University’s ability to recruit and retain highly qualified and productive faculty, USM professors are concerned about the quality of instruction, the significance of their research, scholarship, and creative activity (RSCA), and the preparation of graduates who meet the region’s needs. (5.2) In addition, faculty are regularly recognized for excellence in their fields. In 2010, for example, Distinguished Professor Joe Conforti was presented with a prestigious award from the Maine Humanities Council, Associate Professor Lorraine Carroll was awarded the Maine Campus Compact Award, Professor David Jones was given the Outstanding Educator of the Year Award by the New England Therapeutic Recreation Association, Associate Professor Linda Meyer was presented with the Annual Therapeutic Recreation Service Award by the Maine Recreation & Park Association, Professor Rose Marasco was named USM’s third Distinguished Professor, Associate Professor Ed Collom was awarded the first Provost Research Fellowship, Professor Richard Maiman was named a Fulbright Scholar to lecture at the Centre for Human Rights in the Law Department of the University of Pretoria in the Republic of South Africa, Associate Professor Ken Jones was named a Fulbright Scholar to study educational reform in India, and Assistant Professor Clare Bates Congdon was awarded a National Science Foundation “CAREER” grant designed to support the work of teacher-scholars who most effectively integrate their research with the education of students.

DESCRIPTION

Full-time faculty have appointments at the rank of lecturer, instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, and professor ([Faculty Senate University Governance Constitution](#), p. 3). The part-time faculty includes “all persons who teach credit courses or credit equivalent developmental or basic courses and who have been so employed for at least two semesters of the four immediately preceding semesters (fall or spring) and who are so employed in the current semester” ([Faculty Senate Governance Constitution](#), p. 3).

In FY2010, there were a total of 356 full-time faculty and 275 part time faculty (Standard 5 Data First Form).

Faculty Demographics



*Source: Standard 5 Data First Forms 10/5/2010

Eighty-four percent of full-time faculty hold a terminal degree in their respective disciplines. Qualifications such as training and credentials are documented in individual CVs and in unit records. Seventy-five percent of full-time faculty at USM are tenured.

Except for the School of Law faculty, who are governed by the separate Law Faculty Personnel Policies approved by the Board of Trustees, full-time faculty are represented by Associated Faculties of the Universities of Maine (AFUM) and part-time faculty are represented by Part-Time Faculty Association (PATFA) (Information Reporting, HR 2008 data). Each union's contract articulates their respective faculties' responsibilities. The [AFUM contract](#) (article 10) states, "The workload of unit members shall consist of teaching, research, University, and public service. The mix of teaching, research, University, and public service responsibilities varies among campuses, colleges, divisions, departments, and unit members. The major basis for determining the composition of a unit member's workload shall be department, division or other appropriate unit responsibilities and needs, college needs, individual competencies and the past workload of an individual unit member." ([AFUM contract](#)) Once hired, the faculty member's specific responsibilities and terms and conditions of the initial appointment are outlined in the appointment letter ([UMS Administrative Procedures Manual](#)) Each unit determines the specifics of these requirements with the approval of their respective deans or directors.

Average USM full-time faculty salaries are Assistant Professor - \$57145, Associate Professor - \$72915, Professor - \$92950 ([Standard 5 Data First Form](#)). Among academic colleges at USM, average salary varies from a low of \$58463 at Lewiston-Auburn College to a high of \$104152 at the School of Business (Information Reporting-Human Resources). Additional benefits include USM contributions to faculty retirement accounts and health insurance premiums ([AFUM Contract](#)).

Faculty searches, which must be approved by the Dean and Provost, begin with formal requests at the program or department level. Once approved faculty searches must follow specific [procedures](#). A significant goal in faculty recruitment is achieving a diverse workforce. To this end, USM's Director of Equal Opportunity educates and works with the search committee so that all materials related to the search are inviting to a diverse range of candidates and so that the search appeals to a broad and diverse population of scholars.

Tenure-track faculty are generally hired for a 6-year probationary period, during which they work on a series of 1- and 2-year contracts with evaluations each year. Unless the probationary period is extended for 1 year for exceptional life circumstances, tenure-track faculty are considered for tenure in their sixth year of service at the latest. The evaluation of effectiveness of faculty is primarily carried out through the traditional peer review system of tenure and promotion based on department/program criteria in 4 areas: teaching, scholarship, university and community service. There is also a quadrennial post-tenure review process. The [University of Maine System Administrative Procedures Manual](#) and the [Provost's website](#) provide information on the processes and criteria for promotion, tenure and post-tenure review.

Faculty integrity and responsibilities regarding the treatment of both people and property are important to the functioning of the university. Policies and practices related to personnel actions, sabbaticals and other leaves, outside employment and conflicts of interests, work related travel, course management, academic integrity, academic appeals, handling graded written materials, confidentiality of student records, diversity and sexual harassment can be found in the [USM Faculty Handbook](#).

APPRAISAL

USM uses full- and part-time faculty to fulfill its mission; faculty in each unit have the education, qualifications, experience, and credentials necessary and appropriate to their teaching assignments and scholarship and service expectations. In contrast, the percentage of faculty who are members of ethnic minority groups is the lowest in the University of Maine System (average=5.1%; range = 4.1% to 11.4%) ([University of Maine System Faculty and Tenure Statistics](#)). This lack of ethnic diversity is particularly problematic considering USM's location in Portland, the most diverse city/area in Maine. Though in the last five years, USM has increased the diversity of its faculty in terms of race, gender, and ethnicity.

Faculty responsibilities, as outlined in the variety of departmental/AFUM/administrative documents accord well with USM's mission statement, which highlights teaching and research as distinguishing features of our faculty.

With a 15:1 student-to-faculty ratio ([USM at a Glance, 2009](#)), USM compares favorably to other institutions. This suggests that USM has an adequate number of faculty to fulfill its mission. That being said, the number of full-time faculty is in decline. There has been a decrease in the number of full-time faculty in each of the last three years. In addition the total faculty has been reduced from high of 693 total faculty in FY2007 to its current level of 631. (Standard 5 Data First Form)

Currently, there are no documents, policies or procedures in place to assess faculty workload or even how it is defined beyond the broad and vague AFUM definition. While the workload is described in the AFUM contract, the specific details of each faculty member's assignments are established by each unit (department, program or college) to meet the goals and mission of the academic unit as well as the university. The mix of teaching, research and service varies by university, college and department. This poses some difficulty in developing a standard workload as there are differences in departmental responsibilities as well as differences between disciplines. The evaluation of faculty success occurs through the peer review of faculty during the tenure, post-tenure, and promotion process [Article 9 & 10, [AFUM contract](#)]. While this would be an appropriate time to appraise an individual's assignment or workload, it seldom occurs and reappraisals of assignments are rare. One impediment to reappraising assignments is

that release time is not defined or quantified and replacement costs are not calculated.

The decreasing number of full-time faculty and the reduction in support staff has increased the administrative burden of faculty. A number of tasks formerly performed by staff are now done by faculty. There is also an increased demand for the time and resources of full-time faculty with regard to student advising, programmatic and curricular management and development, and University and community service. The move toward providing on-line classes demands more time from faculty as does the new General Education program, which requires the development of new courses usually outside of those required by degree programs within which all faculty teach. These new and increased demands upon faculty have occurred without any reconsideration of workload or the impact on a faculty's ability to advise students, maintain a full teaching load, and maintain healthy scholarly activities.

The 6-year probationary period at USM prior to tenure is standard across the UMS ([AFUM Contract](#)), and similar to other area institutions. The contract provision allowing extension of the probationary period, while new, should provide added security for non-tenured faculty members with families and may prove particularly helpful to female faculty members. The fraction of the USM full-time faculty who are tenured is the 2nd highest of the UMS institutions and greatly exceeds the average for faculty nationally ([University of Maine System Faculty and Tenure Statistics](#)).

Compared to other New England institutions, USM salaries average are less by about \$3000/year for Assistant Professors, \$5000/year for Associate Professors, and \$15,000/year for Professors. However, these New England averages include private colleges & universities that have historically higher pay scales than do public institutions. Compared to public universities nationwide, USM salaries fall midway between the average for Category IIA (Master's granting) and Category I (Doctoral) institutions (AAUP Faculty Salary Survey Report).

Full-time USM faculty work with an "academic standard" level of job security despite current uncertainties related to institutional reorganization. Maintaining this security allows USM to be a competitive employer. This should contribute to USM's ability to attract and retain faculty - including female and ethnic minority faculty. The provision for extension of the probationary period for extraordinary family circumstances may help improve the number of female faculty and the fraction of those faculty who are tenured.

PROJECTION

Each unit should calculate its capacity to fulfill the university's mission based not solely on student credit hours (to which PT faculty contribute), but also on expectations of scholarship, advising, and university and community service. To ensure equity across units in this process, Deans should review the equity of work-loads of full-time faculty in their college in consultation with chairs and AFUM.

The Provost should make the selection of faculty searches transparent so that faculty understand why some searches were approved, others not, and some approved and then later cancelled. Anecdotal evidence suggests that failed searches are not uncommon at USM. Data on failed searches and job offer packages (by discipline) could shed light on other areas in which USM could improve faculty recruitment. While startup packages are an important recruitment tool and are available at USM, these data are not widely available nor is there an assessment as to why searches fail or the effects thereof. A better

understanding and use of this data could help achieve the USM Strategic Plan's goal of furthering the University's Commitment to Diversity by recruiting and retaining a diverse faculty.

Though only 24% of full professors are female, 49% and 50% of associate and assistant professors are female. This trend suggests that USM is moving toward gender equity but the Office of Campus Diversity and Equity should carefully monitor the percentage of female professors to ensure this process is working.

The Provost's Office and a committee comprised of faculty should gather information to evaluate if faculty workloads are consistent with the University's mission and purpose. As part of tenure and post-tenure reviews, faculty workloads should be re-evaluated on a routine basis, particularly since hiring freezes, staff layoffs, and increased part time faculty teaching at USM have all increased full time faculty workloads.

TEACHING AND ADVISING

DESCRIPTION

Both full and part-time faculty teach courses at USM. Some colleges and/or programs rely heavily on part-time instructors to deliver their courses while others employ part-time instructors minimally. For example, only 5% of the courses in the Muskie School of Public Service are taught by part-time faculty compared to 57% in the College of Nursing and Health Profession (CONHP) (HR InfoReporting). The professional colleges such as College of Education and Human Development (CEHD) and CONHP and some programs such as the School of Music employ part-time faculty by design; as active practitioners in the field they are valuable resources. A few programs include a teaching assistantship (TA) as part of a Graduate Assistantship. Some TAs are for graduate courses and some TAs are for undergraduate courses.

Courses are taught at USM twelve months a year through a broad range of delivery systems including face-to-face courses offered on campus, face-to-face courses offered off-campus, and courses taught via distance technologies and on-line. Campus-based courses are taught in classrooms equipped with educational technology. Nearly all of the 132 classrooms on the three campuses are equipped with data projectors and DVD-VCR combination units. In addition to classrooms, the university has conference rooms, laboratories, lecture halls, and performance rooms (Audiovisual and Media Services). In the fall 2009 semester, 118 courses were offered online, via blended (online and on-ground) or other distance technologies (e.g., instructional television, video conferencing). The number of online and blended courses being offered in the spring semester of 2010 will increase to a total of 155 (CTEL). Another way students learn at USM is through travel courses which are mostly offered during the summer. Since 2005 an average of 168 students have enrolled in summer travel courses with experiences in Belgium, Spain, Latvia, Greece, China, and elsewhere in the world and during the winter term the College of Nursing and Health Professions sponsors a service-learning course in the Dominican Republic (average enrollment = 32) (Office of International Programs).

The [Faculty Handbook](#) lays out the minimal expectations of the Course Syllabus as an important component of a faculty member's relationship and obligations to students. It also provides information on Handling Confidential Information.

Following course delivery, faculty teaching is evaluated. According to the [USM Criteria for Tenure and Ranks](#), effective teaching is stated to be the most important criterion for obtaining tenure. The importance of and need for student evaluation of faculty instruction is prominent in a wide array of documents including the [AFUM Contract](#), [UMS Administrative Procedures Manual](#), [USM Criteria for Tenure and Ranks](#). All pre and post tenure reviews require a summation of quantitative and qualitative student evaluations of each course taught by the faculty member under review. End-of-course written student evaluations have long been standard operating procedure at USM. Both quantitative (Likert-type scale) and qualitative (open-ended) measures are used. As part of promotion and tenure review procedures, faculty document their teaching and summarize their teaching evaluation scores (See the [Personnel Action Application on the Provost's web page](#)). The responsibility for evaluating part-time faculty rests at the department or program level.

The improvement of teaching at USM is supported through a variety of means. Peer review of faculty evaluations is one. As noted in the 2009 Inventory of Departmental Assessment Activities, 98% of departments that responded conducted a review of course evaluations in formal meetings/discussions with all or most department faculty. Peer observation of teaching is encouraged as part of tenure and promotion and post-tenure review processes in several schools and colleges. Additionally, two current emphases on faculty professional development are related to teaching online and in the general education curriculum. Currently, the Center for Technology Enhanced Learning (CTEL) is supporting faculty professional development to teach online. CTEL has several small grant programs to support this work. These include individualized faculty support from course designers as well as small grants for faculty and programs (e.g., Sloan-C Grants, Course Development Grants, Emerging Technologies Grants). In preparation for the full implementation of its new core curriculum in 2011, through a Davis Foundation Grant USM has budgeted \$30,000 for faculty development, and \$75,000 for assessment activities. (Davis Foundation Grant Allocations for USM core implementation 2009-2012). Professional development at USM is also supported in the individual colleges. Faculty development funds in some colleges support faculty to attend conferences and workshops aimed toward the improvement of teaching.

As a part of their teaching and mentorship of students, faculty encourage student scholarly and creative achievement. USM students have an opportunity to disseminate their scholarship each spring by way of the "Thinking Matters conference." On average more than 200 students present their work through panel presentations, symposia, and poster sessions. In the fall of 2010 a similar program entitled "Civic Matters" was begun for service learning and community-based projects. A student-led magazine entitled Words and Images provides an outlet for the publication of creative writing and visual art. Similarly students in the performing arts participate in such creative activity as theatre, concerts, and exhibits.

Full time faculty are expected to share in the advisement of their majors, aided by Student Success Centers, which were established in fall 2009 and the on-line "Advising Network," which contains a series of modules to train faculty on advising and to acquaint them with the most recent advising resources. Faculty can also access their advisees via MaineStreet email lists. Faculty are expected to keep regular office hours and be available for student appointments; respond to student concerns and questions regarding academic issues; approve course selection in keeping with USM requirements; monitor student progress toward a degree; and document accurate advising records and meeting notes. The approaches to academic advising vary across campus by departments and programs as does the faculty advisement load. Some departments have a high student-to-faculty advising ratio of 25:1 for undergraduate students in addition to graduate advisees.

APPRAISAL

Students have opportunities to study with faculty during their undergraduate and graduate degree programs and thus benefit from the talent and experience of a wide range of instructors. However, in smaller departments students may not have contact with more than a few faculty who teach in their major. The use of part-time faculty is determined by the administrative unit or department as necessary to meet USM's mission, though with increasing budget constraints directives demanding the reduction of PT faculty are passed down from the Provost and Dean to department chairs.

The extent to which part-time faculty are integrated into the departments varies across the university. Since part-time faculty are responsible solely for teaching, many prefer not to attend department meetings or engage in committee work, though some certainly do. Initiatives and programs targeting part-time faculty professional development vary across colleges. Opportunities range from the existence of part-time instructor handbooks or packets to special part-time instructor meetings and trainings, close supervision and/or class observations. Some grant opportunities related to teaching, such as the CTEL on line course development grants are available to part-time faculty. They also have representation (albeit minimal) on the Faculty Senate. And though not tenured, part-time faculty job security increases with seniority and Academic Year Appointments. ([PATFA Contract](#), [Faculty Handbook](#)).

TAs have become an essential and integral element for delivering the undergraduate curriculum in some programs. Though they are generally used to assist professors, in the case of the biology program, for example, they are responsible for instructing laboratory sections. Since TAs are relatively new at USM and the institution has a strong tradition of full-time faculty teaching courses, including introductory courses, the introduction of TAs to courses is being carefully and thoughtfully monitored.

While USM is a relative newcomer to online education increasing numbers of full and part-time faculty are teaching technology-assisted courses. Hence, students at USM have opportunities to take courses in a wide variety of formats including on-ground, online, blended, and expeditionary.

Currently, a number of tools are being used to evaluate teaching. The specific instrument used for Student Evaluations is tailored by each academic unit to suit its needs, the university has recently changed to the Student Instructional Report II (SIR-II) published by the Educational Testing Service. SIR-II evaluations are not, however, yet available to faculty who teach online.

As noted, the faculty professional development is supported through a variety of means, however, the Center for Teaching has been closed. Although some of the Center for Teaching's functions have been taken over by CTEL (e.g., technology training, peer-led communities of practice seminars), many remain unfulfilled. As recommended in the Center for Teaching's 2007-2008 self study ("Center for Reflective Teaching") re-opening some type of center for teaching would enhance teaching at USM.

Unfortunately, budget cuts have retrenched, and in some cases eliminated, programs that allow faculty to develop as teachers and scholars. In a notable exception, since CTEL will play an important role in faculty training and quality control in online and blended education and they have grants to promote on line education, the quantity and quality of technology-enhanced teaching and learning will continue to increase in the near and moderate-term future.

Both "Thinking Matters" and "Civic Matters" will continue to provide students with opportunities to disseminate their scholarly, creative, and service-based work. But student publication venues such as

The Maine Scholar and its sequel The Southern Maine Review no longer exist due to recent budget cuts. Further undergirding undergraduate research, the new General Education curriculum will require a capstone project and forums will be created for students to share their scholarship. With improving macro-economic conditions the revival of a UMS system-wide publication such as The Maine Scholar would reinstitute an important vehicle for dissemination of student scholarly work.

PROJECTION

The Director of the Graduate School should expand and include guidance specifically for TA's in the section on the guidance for work expectation on the graduate assistantship website. In addition, as the university considers increasing the number of TA's, the Director and Provost must address the level of financial support provided for graduate assistants. Low pay rates may become an issue with regard to the quality of TAs that may be recruited.

As USM works to achieve its Strategic Planning goal to make student success a University Priority by promoting the development of cost-effective online degree programs and its goal to promote diversity by encouraging interdisciplinary approaches in teaching and sophisticated cross-campus collaborations that draw on faculty in a variety of disciplines it needs to analyze the Assessment Inventory and develop clearer guidelines for program assessment. More broadly, as USM moves towards more online and interdisciplinary instruction, or simply seeks to integrate instruction across colleges and departments to make the most of its resources, the General Education Council and the University Curriculum Review Committee should provide university-wide faculty oversight of the curriculum and instructional standards.

In consultation with the new Student Success Centers, each Dean's office should compare student-to-faculty ratios for advising across departments. A number of advising issues should be addressed by the new Student Success. For example, survey instruments should be developed to gather and analyze student feedback on the effectiveness of the Student Success

Selected Faculty Monographs, 2010

- Francesca Vassallo - Political Science
Social Capital and Political Activism
- Valerie A. Hart - Nursing
*Patient-Provider Communications:
Caring to Listen*
- Piers Beirne - Criminology
*Confronting Animal Abuse: Law,
Criminology, and Human-Animal
Relationships*
- Jeffery Maine - Law
*The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation:
Problems and Materials*
- Betsy Sholl - English
Rough Cradle
- Vincent Faherty - Social Work
*WordCraft Applied Qualitative Data
Analysis*
- Adam Tuchinsky - History
*Horace Greeley's New-York Tribune:
Civil War-Era Socialism and the Crisis
of Free Labor*
- Kathleen Ashley - English
*Being a Pilgrim: Art and Ritual on the
Medieval Routes to Santiago*
- Michael G. Hillard - Economics
Heterodox Macroeconomics
- James W. Messerschmidt - Criminology
*Hegemonic Masculinities and
Camouflaged Politics*
- Michele Kaschub - Music
*Minds on Music: Composition for
Creative and Critical Thinking*

Centers as well as faculty advisement.

SCHOLARSHIP

DESCRIPTION

To support their pedagogy, further their professional development, and strive for their own aspirations, USM faculty are expected to engage in research, scholarship, and creative activity (RSCA). Numerous documents address RSCA as part of the university's mission and as a criterion for tenure and promotion for faculty. Research is defined as part of faculty workload but this research component varies among campuses, colleges, divisions, departments, and unit members.

Both faculty and students participate in the creation, revision, and application of knowledge. While the university focuses largely on undergraduate education, students at all levels engage in research, scholarship, and creative activity in their classes and in degree exit requirements (e.g., senior concerts in the Music Department, Honors thesis, Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship (SURF), Thinking Matters Conference). As a forum for undergraduate research and the incorporation of research into the classroom, [Thinking Matters](#) is one example of the how faculty integrate their RSCA into teaching and mentor undergraduate research. Graduate students in many programs are required to complete a body of original work in a capstone thesis.

The university provides some resources to support research, scholarship, and creative activity—science laboratories, art studios, libraries, graduate assistants, for example. University support for faculty RSCA is also provided through a variety of professional development opportunities supported through the Provost's office. As listed in the [Faculty Handbook](#), these include Faculty Senate research grants, sabbaticals, the Provost's Writing Seminar, course release time, the Trustee Professorship, and Summer Undergraduate Research Fellows. The Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP) provides administrative support for all externally funded projects. It sets up cost centers, monitors projects for compliance with award conditions, and assists in preparing invoices/financial reports to sponsors.

The [Office of Research Compliance](#) (ORC) is responsible for the oversight of committees that are responsible for the protection of people and animal subjects in experiments. The ORC handles policies and procedures related to research. It provides regulatory and administrative support to four research committees: Institutional Review Board (IRB) for the protection of human research participants; Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) for the protection of vertebrate animals used at USM; Institutional Bio-safety Committee (IBC); and Institutional Privacy Committee (IPC). In addition to regulatory and administrative support, the ORC houses the Research Integrity Officer (RIO), Privacy Officer for Research (POR), and Biosafety Officer (BSO). Faculty play a role in developing and administering research policies and procedures through the above committees, the Research Council, and faculty committees at the college level.

Academic freedom is applied to both faculty and students as a necessary means to acquire knowledge. It appears in many documents as an inclusive policy: no distinction is made on these activities between tenured, non-tenured, full-time or part-time faculty ([AFUM Contract](#), [PAFTA Contract](#), [USM Governance Constitution](#)). The Faculty Senate includes a standing committee on academic freedom.

USM faculty are required by the university to engage in RSCA that is appropriate for their

discipline and are reviewed through the tenure, post-tenure, and promotional review process as outlined in the AFUM Contract [Articles 9 & 10], and carried out by the individual departments and colleges. Through the review process, teaching and scholarship are documented and evaluated per the appointment of each faculty. Scholarly and creative activities are evaluated according to unit standards and are documented in unit level annual reports, OSP annual reports, accreditation and external review self-studies, individual peer-reviewed dossiers, and other formal and informal publications.

While all faculty report RSCA through the evaluation process, the university does not capture this productivity in any comprehensive or uniform way. Although grant activity is [reported annually](#) by the Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP), published books are presented on the [author's wall](#) and Deans, Directors and the Provost collect RSCA data as part of the review process, no entity aggregately collects or keeps track of scholarly activity or teaching evaluations.

APPRAISAL

It is difficult to gauge the quantity and quality of research, scholarship, and creative activity and the appropriateness of the university's support. The USM Public Affairs blog entitled [What We're Doing, OSP's Annual Reports](#) and events like Thinking Matters showcase selected results and products, but there is no complete picture of the research, scholarship, or creative activity. Without this information it is difficult to evaluate whether what faculty are producing fulfills USM's goals and to assess if research, scholarship, creativity production is consistent with its expectations based on faculty workload. More importantly, with its limited resources focused on other priorities, the development office dedicates little effort to raising money specifically for RSCA.

It is also difficult to appraise the adequacy or effectiveness of university support for RSCA based upon on the available documents. Most colleges provide faculty with funds for travel related to scholarship, but faculty funding for RSCA varies across the campus leading to inequities in terms of how funds are distributed. For example, in CAS, only faculty who present at conferences are supported to a maximum of \$800 and the funding is competitive, whereas in some other colleges each faculty member is allotted funding for conferences whether they present research or just attend. In addition, these funds have been cut recent years due to USM's budget deficits.

Physical spaces that support RSCA are also inadequate in some areas—music practice spaces, for example. While there have been upgrades in library resources (i.e., addition of JSTOR for some disciplines), funding for monograph purchases have suffered due to recent budget curtailments. And in some cases the USM library does not own books authored by its faculty. The present budget crisis has already had an impact on the university's support for research, scholarship, and creative activity as the university also granted only the minimum numbers of sabbaticals required by the AFUM contract for the 2009-2010 academic year.

The university took steps to strengthen research, scholarship, and creative activity by hiring outside evaluators. The Lovett and Collins Report (2005) "Assessment of Research, Creative, and Scholarly Activity" recommended several actions to strengthen research at USM. However, USM has only implemented a few of these recommendations. While the university has created a Research Council as recommended, the first time a permanent position equivalent to Chief Research Officer was established was in January 2010 as result of an internal search (in contrast to the Lovett and Collins Report that

recommended an external search).

The process of faculty review and evaluation is clearly defined in the [UMS Administrative Procedures Manual](#) and the [AFUM Contract](#). However, the effectiveness and reporting of this process varies by department and mentoring of young faculty is not carried out across all schools/colleges. Additionally, while the peer-review process provides basis for evaluating faculty's scholarship, the expectations for faculty scholarship in conjunction with their other responsibilities (e.g., teaching, advising, service) shift with changing administrations (i.e., Deans, Provost, President). With these changing expectations, there is a lack of understanding of the role RSCA plays with regard to contributing to the University's mission.

PROJECTION

The USM Strategic Plan has a goal to support faculty research, scholarship, and creative activity in service of the Public Good. University Advancement will cultivate giving sources that fund faculty scholarship, research, and creative endeavors. Faculty research, scholarship, and creative activity will be featured in university marketing campaigns and materials, including the University website.

The clear principle embedded in the large number of university documents insuring academic freedom calls for assessment of implementation across the university. Given the changing demographics of the community, USM needs assessment of the current climate for diverse constituencies. A survey should be conducted by the administration to assess academic freedom at USM.

The Associate Vice-Provost for Research (AVPR) will compile how much research, scholarship, and creative activity faculty are able to do during the regular academic year. Currently, this information is only available through the cycle of pre and post tenure reviews. In addition, the AVPR will assess how declining budgets at USM are influencing—and will influence—the university's support for research, scholarship, and creative activity. As part of this analysis the AVPR will assess the impact on line teaching, Gen Ed, staff and faculty reductions, and technology has had on RSCA.

The AVPR will develop a comprehensive plan for the use and development of USM resources to best support RSCA at USM. The AVPR will also coordinate the goals of the faculty, OSP, and Provost's office, to support grant writing and submission by faculty across the university in a way appropriate to the mission of USM. After working with the Research Council, Provost, and President to develop the RSCA mission, the AVPR must work with the USM development office to develop a plan for securing outside support for faculty RSCA.

Recognizing differences amongst the disciplines represented at USM, the Provost and AVPR will define what "support" of RSCA means at this University (ie. expectation of research, release time to do research and scholarship, funding to do research and scholarship, space to do RSCA). The AVPR could identify best practices for support of RSCA and replicate this across the university. After convening faculty to share ideas, the development office will identify one area of the university in which to establish an endowed chair.

PUBLIC SERVICE

DESCRIPTION

Public service is one of the central missions of the University of Southern Maine, and it is firmly established within the culture of the institution. Although each department defines public service slightly differently, in general, it can be thought of as activities that are directly related to a faculty member's academic/professional expertise and contribute to the betterment of public welfare or common good. Each faculty member is expected to carry out public service as part of their workload, which is specified in the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University of Maine System and the Associated Faculties of the University of Maine (Article 11.c.1).

As the USM Faculty Survey on Public Service reveals, faculty members' public service is diverse, significant, and valuable. This survey was designed to measure involvement in public service and was sent to all full-time faculty in the Fall of 2009. Approximately one-third of the faculty responded, providing thoughtful detail about their public service work. The activities they described fit into ten broad categories: public education through presentations, workshops, and noncredit teaching; provision of clinical/patient services – both human and animal; nonprofit and business consultation; performance in music, art, and theatre events; service on local, state, national and international boards, councils, and committees; media presentations and advisement; civic service through expert testimony and legislative work; international advocacy work; supervision of community service work performed by USM students; and applied research in community and government partnerships.

The depth of faculty commitment to public service resonated throughout the survey responses. For example, one faculty member annually provides six to eight choral tours to high schools, conducts at least two festival choruses, and holds several music workshops with high school teachers and students. Others serve on multiple community planning boards and nonprofit organizations in an effort to protect the landscapes and seascapes that are so central to Maine's identity. Over half of the survey respondents reported that at least ten percent of their workload was devoted to public service.

Faculty at USM provide considerable amounts of applied research, evaluation, policy analysis and technical assistance to government and nonprofit agencies in Maine as well as across the U.S. The University permits faculty to provide these services to Maine's government and local organizations at reduced rates through cooperative agreements with state government and special "community service" contracts.

APPRAISAL

The University of Southern Maine is committed to excellence in public service and supports various activities designed to enhance faculty development in this area. The Office of Sponsored Programs offers assistance to faculty who are seeking external grants to carry out work in the community. The University's Faculty Senate provides institutional recognition of outstanding public service through an annual community service award that is given to one faculty member within each academic unit. The recipients receive a monetary award that is placed in their professional development account, thus fostering further professional growth opportunities. There are, however, a number of ways in which the University could enhance faculty involvement in public service over the coming decade. Approximately

one-fourth of the faculty who responded to the 2009 USM Faculty Survey on Public Service called for the establishment of a center that would promote, sustain, and support faculty engagement in public service, similar to the mission of the Public Service Outreach Center at the University of Georgia. While the University of Southern Maine does have an Office of Community Outreach and Civic Engagement, it is focused primarily on helping faculty integrate service learning into their teaching practices. The survey respondents also indicated that their ability to carry out public service would be enhanced through access to more resources, such as adequate space on campus for programming, enhanced computer and tech support, and travel compensation.

Finally, while public service is considered one of the core missions of USM, it needs to be more clearly conveyed as important in the reappointment, promotion, and tenure process. This was the most common concern expressed by faculty in the survey.

PROJECTION

To institutionalize public service, USM must: (1) expand the mission of the Office of Community Outreach and Civic Engagement so that it will systematically focus on providing faculty assistance with public service. The Office could, for example, maintain a database on community service grants, establish and monitor a speakers-bureau, provide a list of community organizations, and post and honor the public service work of faculty on a webpage; (2) develop clear criteria for evaluating and rewarding the work of public service in reappointment, promotion, and tenure evaluations; and (3) provide course release time for faculty who engage in public service, after they have met specific established criteria.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The effectiveness of individual faculty members is tracked through the annual pre-tenure evaluations, contractual procedures for tenure and promotion evaluations, and the evaluation of tenured faculty at least every four years. These processes and the faculty who participate in them would benefit from a university wide collective understanding of the categories of evaluation. An effort to address this issue began in 2009 when the Provost's Office requested that each academic department submit in writing their guidelines for evaluating faculty effectiveness.

Evidence of USM's support of faculty teaching and advising, scholarship and public service exist. A number of resources are available to support faculty in each of these areas. Recent budget curtailments and the stresses of university reorganization have negatively impacted each of these areas of faculty responsibility, but faculty continue with their commitments to teaching and advising, scholarship and public service. As USM reorganizes itself and implements its new strategic plan, data related to the impact on faculty teaching and advising, scholarship and public service could be collected and analyzed in order to evaluate how the organizational changes impact faculty's ability to effectively fulfill their responsibilities and contribute to USM's vision as a learning institution.

Standard 6: Students

Consistent with its mission, the institution defines the characteristics of the students it seeks to serve and provides an environment that fosters the intellectual and personal development of its students. It recruits, admits, enrolls, and endeavors to ensure the success of its students, offering the resources and services that provide them the opportunity to achieve the goals of their program as specified in institutional publications. The institution's interactions with students and prospective students are characterized by integrity.

OVERVIEW

As stated in its mission statement, USM "...is dedicated to providing students with a high-quality, accessible, affordable education" as it educates "...future leaders in the liberal arts and sciences, engineering and technology, health and social services, education, business, law, and public service." USM remains dedicated to the fulfillment of this mission.

Vanessa Nash is a freshman who lives in campus housing and applied to USM because of the reputation of the nursing school. She plans to work two years as a nurse and then return to graduate school to become a nurse anesthetist. One of the things she likes about USM is that it has "two campuses...one is in the city and the other is [more rural]."

Not unlike other comprehensive universities, there is no typical USM student nor universal student experience. USM evolved from a confederation of smaller institutions and serves a variety of populations with a multitude of life situations. The student profile includes recent high school graduates seeking a residential college experience and a Greek system; transfer students who return to their home state after several semesters away, adult students who work full-time while pursuing their educational goals, as well as graduate students pursuing expanded professional careers.

Demographically, the profile is also diverse with degree students ranging in age from 17 to over 65. Many of our students have families and, the majority, whether traditional-aged or not, work to support themselves and pay for their college expenses.

The reasons students come to USM are as varied as its demographic profile. Some attend because it is, in the words of one student, "inexpensive" and "local," and others out of inertia, because it seems like the next thing in life to do. By the same token, many attend because of specific programs; and many blossom, overcoming economic and intellectual barriers to seize opportunities presented by USM's culture of mentorship. The size of the university and its commitment to research and teaching makes possible faculty-student collaboration. A large number of our staff are USM students or graduates, and seeing themselves in the student

Brian Greene is 55 and a former technician at a wastewater treatment facility. He "got tired of the job and wanted a change in my life." He is a sophomore at USM and the Vice President of the Board of Student Organizations.

body, they are personally connected to the institution’s aspirations for its students. Part of USM’s identity is that it is committed to engagement with its surrounding communities; a recent emphasis on expanded co-curricular and community-based learning is intended to strengthen these important community connections.

A challenge for USM is that it continues to be considered a “back-up” school for many traditional-aged students, particularly within the State of Maine. This fact makes persistence and retention efforts critical yet difficult. Going forward, USM needs to focus its efforts to help a higher percentage of students find their niche—their roots, in such a university that by its very nature is heterogeneous in terms of programs and students. Despite these obstacles, USM is a place of transformation, an agent of upward mobility, self-discovery, and civic engagement.

ADMISSIONS

DESCRIPTION

Consistent with its mission, USM enrolls a student body that is broadly representative of the population it serves. This includes a mix of undergraduate and graduate students; in-state, out-of-state and international students; full-time and part-time students; adult and traditional students; residential and commuter students; and students from under-represented populations. Although USM has increased its out-of-state enrollment of degree students, over 90% of USM’s undergraduate student body comes from Maine. The same holds true for USM’s graduate student body.

[USM’s admission policies and requirements](#) are listed on our web site, and in our undergraduate and graduate catalogs and applications. The program of admission complies with all applicable legislation concerning equality of educational opportunity. In complying with the letter and spirit of applicable laws and pursuing its own goals of diversity, the University of Maine System shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, including transgender status or gender expression, national origin, citizenship status, age, disability, or veteran’s status in employment, education, and all other areas of the University System. USM provides reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities upon request.

Jelana Price began working full-time when she turned sixteen. She came to USM in 2005 with little idea of what she wanted to do and, as a commuter student, she initially “felt like a visitor.” She will graduate in the spring of 2010 with a degree in Spanish “mostly taki[ing] night classes” and pursuing a career in education. Price succeeded, but recognized that for many commuter students, USM can be a scary...place.”

[[Free Press Article](#) Accessed March 10, 2010.]

Dylan Webber is an undeclared sophomore who came to USM because it was local and his high school required all seniors “to apply to at least one college.”

Undergraduate Admission

The [Office of Undergraduate Admission](#) is responsible for planning, organizing, and implementing strategies to attract new students, specifically, full-time traditional age freshmen and transfer undergraduate students.

Undergraduate recruitment activities include an organized schedule of on-campus visits and programs (tours, information sessions, interviews, Open Houses), off-campus visits (high schools, college fairs, transfer fairs, community colleges), and communication (both print and electronic). USM's Office of Undergraduate Admission recruits for all three campuses. Monthly, one of our admission counselors visits LAC regularly to meet with LAC-prospective students, and admissions recruits the greater LAC area (i.e., Androscoggin County) for all USM programs, including LAC's. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions only coordinates campus tours for the Portland and Gorham campuses. LAC coordinates their own tour program, and LAC staff may also meet with prospective LAC students, as well as conduct LAC-specific recruitment in their local area.

The Office of Undergraduate Admission is a member of the National and New England Association for College Admission Counseling (NACAC, NEACAC) and, as such, the undergraduate admission program follows the policies, recommendations, and rules of these associations, in particular the [NACAC Statement of Principles of Good Practice](#).

Undergraduate admission decision criteria are specifically detailed in the *Admission Candidate Evaluation System*, which is reviewed and updated regularly by the Office of Undergraduate Admission in conjunction with USM's schools, colleges, and programs.

First-year candidates for undergraduate admission are reviewed by at least two different trained admission counselors, and decisions are based on strength of academic program, academic performance, class rank / GPA (if available), standardized test scores, essay(s), recommendation(s), and extracurricular activities. Transfer candidate decisions are based primarily on the overall GPA from the transfer college(s), but for some programs, high school course work is also considered in addition to college course work. Transfer credit evaluation is handled within the [Transfer Affairs Office](#), and every admitted applicant is provided with an official transfer credit evaluation, which shows how their previous coursework will transfer to USM to satisfy core curriculum, major, and elective requirements. For adult applicants with no previous college credit, the SAT/ACT and recommendation requirement are waived and, depending upon the school, college, or program, we are somewhat more flexible with course requirements.

Applicants who meet some - - but not all - - of the requirements for admission to USM but who demonstrate potential for success may be admitted with conditions to our “[GO](#)” program. Students admitted to the GO program are given a specialized and prescribed academic and support plan, monitored by an advisor through one of USM's Student Success Centers.

Special Populations. In 2001, we hired an assistant director of admission for multicultural recruitment. This individual not only works with potential underrepresented students for admission, but also plays a key role on campus in identifying barriers to their admission and success, and in working with a variety of support offices (including our [Office of Multicultural Student Affairs](#)) in providing programming for them. In 2002, we implemented the “[English Language Bridge Program](#)” for multicultural students needing language instruction - this program admitted them to the University and provided them with the crucial support needed to be successful.

USM has a robust “[Early Study](#)” program which encourages qualified high school students to participate in college courses. More than 150 students each semester have “tried out” the college experience and approximately 25% of participating students apply to USM for admission.

Student-athletes comprise another specifically recruited population at USM. In fall 2007, undergraduate admission implemented a liaison program with USM Athletics, whereby each admission counselor assumed responsibility for 1-3 varsity sports programs, acting as a lead admission contact for the coach and prospective student-athletes.

Student-musicians represent another specifically recruited population at USM. In addition to ongoing undergraduate admission recruitment efforts, the Director of the School of Music has represented USM at nationally sponsored performing and visual arts college fairs in Boston and New York City for the past several years. USM's School of Music hosts high school groups regularly, and has an undergraduate admission representative on hand to answer general admission questions. Finally, the music merit scholarship budget has been increased substantially in the past several years (from approximately \$36,000 in FY 2008-09 to \$89,000 in FY 2010-11).

According to the most recent census estimates, Maine is more than 95% Caucasian; African-Americans account for approximately 1% of the population; Hispanics account for 1.3%; Asian-Americans are less than 1% at .9 and Native Americans represent .6% of Maine's overall population

([US Census - Maine QuickFacts](#);
Accessed October 23, 2009)

Graduate Admission

The [Office of Graduate Admission](#) follows one of the standard models of graduate admission in the United States. All application documents are collected by graduate admissions, and complete applications are forwarded to faculty admission committees in individual programs. Members of the

graduate faculty make all admission decisions. Communications to applicants regarding admission decision are conveyed from the Office of Graduate Admission.

Between 2003 and 2007, slightly more than 90% of USM students hailed from Maine. This percentage remains the same today. 70% of USM students are from three counties: Androscoggin, Cumberland, and York.

(USM Financial Resource Analysis and Budget Report, Spring 2007)

Criteria for admission are determined by the individual graduate programs and are outlined in the [Graduate Catalogue](#) as well as the Office of Graduate Admission website. Standardized test requirements and required undergraduate preparation vary by program.

Graduate recruitment activities include an emphasis on students at all UMS campuses and local employers. More recently, USM has focused more attention on promoting the visibility of its graduate programs to our own undergraduate population through email, direct mail, and programs designed to respond to inquiries and general interest in graduate study.

APPRAISAL

Admissions practices and policies -- both undergraduate and graduate -- at USM successfully conform to those outlined in the NEASC standards, as well as those outlined by our regional and

national associations. Consistent with our mission, USM enrolls a student population that is broadly representative of the population we serve.

The number of minority students at USM has risen from 3.42% in 2003 to 4.96 % in 2007. Much of this increase has come from the number of African-American students, which has nearly doubled from 81 in 2003 to 135 in 2007 and more than doubled to 185 in 2009. (*USM Financial Resource Analysis and Budget Report, Spring 2007; UMS Enrollment Summary 2009*). Although the undergraduate admission office enrolls substantial traditional first-time full-time and transfer cohorts, the average age of all students at USM is 27.52 years (Information Reporting, 2010) reflecting a more diverse population including commuter, part-time, adult, and graduate students.

Non-Degree Enrollment Trends Fall 2005- Fall 2009

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Undergrad	1589	1399	1386	1379	1066	695
Grad	640	559	565	565	448	372
Total	2229	1958	1951	1944	1514	1067

*as of September 30, 2010

USM has responded to the two most basic challenges it faces in its efforts to recruit prospective students, that is, the decline in the traditional-age college-going population and the phenomenal growth in community college enrollments. Maine's population of recent high school graduates is shrinking and expected to do so until 2014 when an increase will return, but at a much lower rate than in previous decades. (*Knocking at the College Door: Projections of High School Graduates*)(March, 2008). USM also faces growing competition for first-year students from the region's community colleges which have experienced a 63% increase in enrollment between 2002-2008. (Source: MCCS: <http://www.mccs.me.edu/about/enrollment.html>). With regard to overall enrollment, historically USM has enrolled a significant number of non-degree students. Since the emergence of Maine's Community College System, however, USM has witnessed a continuing decline in the number of non-degree students taking courses at USM. This trend is expected to continue which means that USM will continue to serve fewer and fewer non-degree students, particularly at the undergraduate level.

Non-degree students as a percentage of total enrollment (not including Law) has decreased from 21% in Fall 2005 to 16% in Fall 2009. It is anticipated that this trend will continue, thus changing the composition of USM with regard to student intentions. In a very real sense, USM is becoming an institution more focused on students pursuing degrees and certificates leaving the casual learner to the purview of other post-secondary institutions in the State.

To respond to these demographic and market challenges, USM has significantly increased its recruitment activity directed at both first-time and transfer prospective undergraduate students.

Admissions has established a Coordinator for Transfer Student Recruitment and has cross trained other admission counselors to recruit at Maine Community Colleges, out-of-state transfer fairs, and to provide unofficial and official transfer credit evaluations for prospective and admitted USM transfer students. USM has successfully established a Portland satellite undergraduate admission office and has promoted its Fall Open House and other programs more aggressively. The institution has also significantly increased admissions recruitment travel to high schools, transfer feeder institutions, college fairs, transfer fairs, and other programs indicated in the chart below:

Undergraduate Admission Recruitment Travel Year to Year Comparison

Recruiting Term	Total Visits	Increase/Decrease Over Previous Fall
Fall 2009	677	+14%
Fall 2008	577	+18%
Fall 2007	488	+1.5%
Fall 2006	481	Baseline

Despite considerable structural obstacles, USM's total fall undergraduate admission applications continue to increase. In fact, 2009 saw a record 6,025 applications: an 1.4% increase over Fall 2008, and the first time that USM has received more than 6,000 undergraduate admission applications. USM's more aggressive undergraduate admission recruitment has also led to a reversal of a multi-year decline in spring applications (an important cohort for USM comprised largely of transfer applicants):

Undergraduate Admission Spring Applications Year to Year Comparison

Spring Term	Applications Received	Increase/Decrease Over Previous Spring
Spring 2009	926	+4.0%
Spring 2008	890	+9.6%
Spring 2007	812	-5.6%
Spring 2006	860	-10.2%

Recently, as part of a system wide initiative, USM participated, in a market analysis and tuition pricing study. A Noel-Levitz consultant conducted an enrollment audit for USM: the resulting report identified a number of areas in which USM should focus its energies to improve both its recruitment and retention efforts. With regard to recruitment, it was noted that although the Undergraduate Admission office had developed a set of reasonable and realistic targets for admission, these targets had not been developed as part of a larger enrollment plan. Further, the report applauded USM's out-of-state recruiting results, but suggested that we spend more time cultivating our primary market which, in the opinion of the Noel-Levitz consultant, was in-state, not out-of-state. As the Noel-Levitz report pointed out, in-state recruiting resulted in a higher "yield" of admitted Maine applicants. Noel-Levitz also recommended that USM establish an Enrollment Management Committee, which started meeting in December, 2010. The

charge for this committee is to seek out new student markets. In particular, attention needs to be paid to returning adults, non-native speakers, and students who begin college at one of Maine's community colleges. The challenge, of course, is to redirect recruiting energy toward this primary market without sacrificing our momentum in recruiting out-of-state and traditional-age students.

At the graduate level, USM continues to process an increasing number of applications. Graduate Admissions has seen an increase in applications since 2008. Our recruitment activity at the graduate level is increasingly focused on the seven UMS campuses, which serve as our major feeder institutions. Recruitment activities also focus on Maine's top employers. Individual graduate programs and/or colleges hold open houses and informational sessions for prospective graduate students during the academic year.

PROJECTION

The challenges posed by changing demographics in the Northeast and the rise of the Maine Community College System (MCCS) are significant. In this changing environment, just maintaining the number of USM's new incoming students will be a tremendous challenge. USM will need to maintain its 'traditional' markets in Maine (freshmen and transfers), develop markets outside of Maine, and develop 'targeted' markets in Maine (examples: adult students, veterans). Undergraduate admission will also need to work with the new [Student Success Centers](#) to streamline, and make more seamless the transition from 'applicant' to 'admit' to 'enroll.'

RETENTION

DESCRIPTION

USM's retention rate is shaped by a number of factors, including the demographic diversity of our student body. Additionally, many USM students work, have families, and face financial challenges and a significant number of traditional age students are experimenting with higher education. USM continues to serve a large number of first-generation college students who come with few role models to provide the support and challenge necessary to succeed in college, and often arrive with academic deficiencies which further compromise their self-efficacy. In addition, USM has a large number of students whose intentions are to begin here and then transfer to schools further away to complete their educations.

Work to increase student retention at USM began in earnest in 1996 following the university's first study of student retention and graduation. At-risk students work closely with an advisor to develop an academic support plan. USM has opened an Office of Civic Engagement to foster service learning and has organized learning communities such as the Honors Program, Russell Scholars and numerous interest-based residence halls. The curricular work on general education, and, in particular, the development of the Entry-Year Experience (EYE) courses has been a significant contribution to USM's retention initiatives.

While the aforementioned programs have been helpful, the challenge of retaining students at USM remains. Student persistence among undergraduate students at USM continues to fall short of comparable universities. The current focus of student retention and graduation work targets student support services, advising, career development, and the continuum of the student experience. Previously housed in separate administrative offices and unit, three of USM's student support services targeted to improving student persistence, Advising Services, Career Services and Professional Life Development,

6-Year Graduation Rates Fall 1999-Fall 2003 Cohorts by Type

Student Type	<i>N</i>	<i>Term</i>	Grad in 4 Yrs	Grad in 5 Yrs	Grad in 6 Yrs	Enrolled After 6 Yrs
First-Time/Full-Time Students						
	848	<i>Fall 2003</i>	9.9	29.0	36.8	13.2
	909	<i>Fall 2002</i>	10.8	26.0	33.4	13.1
	915	<i>Fall 2001</i>	8.4	24.7	33.2	8.5
	848	<i>Fall 2000</i>	7.2	22.6	30.1	9.6
	798	<i>Fall 1999</i>	10.2	27.3	28.6	14.0
Transfer Students*						
	878	<i>Fall 2003</i>	39.4	46.0	49.1	7.5
	747	<i>Fall 2002</i>	34.0	42.6	46.6	7.9
	735	<i>Fall 2001</i>	33.2	40.6	44.4	6.3
	682	<i>Fall 2000</i>	36.7	43.5	46.3	5.7
	738	<i>Fall 1999</i>	33.2	38.2	38.8	8.7

First to Second Year Persistence (Regularly-Admitted and Conditionally-Admitted)

Admission Term	Transfer Students <i>Full-Time, Part-Time, Total</i>						First-Time in College (FTIC) Students <i>Full-Time, Part-Time, Total</i>					
	# Transfer Students			Percent Returning the Next Fall			#FTIC Students			Percent Returning the Next Fall		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Fall 2009	602	192	794	77.1	60.4	73	892	54	946	70.2	50	69
Fall 2008	*	*	785	*	*	73.4	992	38	992	65	47.4	*
Fall 2007	*	*	839	*	*	68.2	901	64	965	64.5	45.3	*
Fall 2006	*	*	903	*	*	63.5	888	49	937	66.8	38.8	*
Fall 2005	*	*	778	*	*	71.7	912	73	985	65.9	50.7	*
Fall 2004	*	*	871	*	*	66.5	870	65	935	66.8	40	*
Fall 2003	*	*	879	*	*	68.3	848	90	938	67.8	44.4	*

Source: USM Information Reporting Retention Report for Fall 2009 to Fall 2010, 9/26/10

*data not available

Peer Institution Comparison First to Second Year Persistence of First-time/Full-time Students

Institution	First to Second Year Persistence Rate*	Graduation Rate*
University of Southern Maine	64	34
Central Connecticut State University	79	46
Morehead State University	70	35
North Carolina Central University	69	48
Northern Kentucky University	67	33
Salem State College	71	43
Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville	73	49
Kennesaw State University	76	35
Boise State University	66	30

*Source: IPEDS, Fall 2008 Retention Data, retrieved 9/27/2010

and Early Student Success, are now contained in three [Student Success Centers](#) – one center on each of USM’s three campus locations. The purpose of the student success centers is to provide one-stop locations on each campus where students can access the support services that they need to continue progress toward graduation. Housed within a newly resurrected Division of Student Success, these Centers provide a central, visible location for student referral and support. Divisionally, the unit, in collaboration with USM’s schools and colleges, is redesigning processes and systems to ‘capture’ students at critical moments and to treat the student experience as a continuum from the point of acceptance through graduation. These Centers are currently in their infancy, yet coupled with the EYE courses, have already improved USM’s uneven persistence rates and hold promise to improve graduation rates (see tables in Appraisal section).

APPRAISAL

As a university, a significant issue facing USM is retention, defined as our ability to keep students from admission through graduation. In addition, all of the demographic and preparatory factors cited above challenge our ability to positively influence student persistence, that is, the desires and actions of a student to stay in college and complete a degree. It is understood that, as a comprehensive university, part of USM’s mission is to serve students who are in transition. The question is what we are doing to understand the dimensions of what we can and cannot influence with regard to student persistence and retention.

USM has long struggled to understand and improve its undergraduate student retention and graduation rates. Indeed, some progress has been made in overall graduation rates and persistence of transfer students, but for first-time/full-time students, USM continues to lag behind those rates achieved by our peer institutions.

PROJECTION

While these data are telling, as are recent studies of USM students (see Colgan and Leighton, 2009), USM continues to lack the capacity and culture to conduct and utilize data effectively in decision-making. As with initiatives to improve retention, data collection at USM lacks the cohesiveness necessary to act on these data in systematic and collaborative ways. The fragmentation of USM’s data as well as the organization of its recruitment and retention strategies was recently highlighted by the Noel-Levitz consultant’s report. In summary form, that audit (Noel-Levitz Report, 2009) suggested that USM’s approach to enrollment management was in need of:

- Clarity regarding institutional enrollment priorities
- Coordination around enrollment issues and activities
- A clearly articulated and visible vision for what the student experience is, can, should be and the value of a USM degree

The integration of Advising Services, Career Services and Professional Life Development, and Early Student Success into three complementary Student Success Centers, the revitalization of an enrollment management function, and the search for a director of Institutional Research are important to USM’s ability to positively influence persistence and graduation rates at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Low rates of retention influence public perception of the quality of an institution.

In this regard, USM must find ways to balance the need to be true to its mission as a comprehensive university to offer opportunity to students whose academic records might be marginal with the need to offer all students a challenging, enriching, and engaging education.

STUDENT SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

Through the administrative divisions of [Student and University Life](#), [Academic Affairs](#) and [Finance and Administration](#) students are offered a wide range of services and programs that facilitate, support and enhance their education. In addition to the Student Success Centers, academic support is provided through faculty and departmental advisors for both undergraduate and graduate students. [The Office of Support for Students with Disabilities](#) provides a wide range of services to students with documented disabilities. [Learning Foundations](#) and the Learning Centers in Portland and Gorham, and “LearningWorks” (LINK here) at Lewiston Auburn College provide access to tutorial assistance in math, writing, and English for Speakers of Other Languages by trained tutors.

Campus safety, primarily the responsibility of the [USM Police](#), is addressed through a collaborative approach with municipal and other public agencies and various campus offices including [Residential Life and Resident Education](#), the [Dean of Student Life](#) (Behavioral Intervention Team), [Community Standards](#), [University Health and Counseling Services](#), the [Women’s Resource Center](#), and the [Office of Substance Abuse Prevention](#).²

Focused opportunities for support, connection and engagement are provided by the [Women’s Resource Center](#), [Center for Sexualities and Gender Diversity](#), [Multicultural Center](#), [Office of Support for Students with Disabilities](#), the [Office of International Programs](#), [English for Speakers of Other Languages](#), and Veteran’s Resource Center. [Community engagement and service](#) is promoted and supported, with one-time, short-term, and sustained involvement in service to the wider community; these experiences are often connected with academic courses and programs.

[Undergraduate](#) and [Graduate](#) Admission web-based support systems guide visitors through the admission process, and direct prospective students to appropriate campus linkages. Upon acceptance, students receive information about academic support for students with disabilities, placement exams, financial aid, residence options, and programs and services. Orientation is offered to new undergraduate students on multiple dates throughout the summer and once during the winter break. Students and their family members have the option to participate in an Overnight Orientation program which includes sessions on course selection, course registration, the financial aid process, student engagement opportunities and support services. Approximately 80% of incoming undergraduate students attend an Orientation program. Graduate Studies holds a formal orientation for all graduate students, many graduate programs offer program-specific orientations.

[Financial Aid](#) and [Student Accounts](#) deliver programs designed to foster student success by removing financial barriers and providing information on financial literacy. Financial Aid distributes \$75 million, packages 9000 awards, and serves a total of over 11,000 aid applicants annually.

[Student Involvement & Activities](#) and [Campus Involvement and Activities](#) (CIA) provide leadership development and promote involvement in over 150 co-curricular learning opportunities.

These opportunities include academic program - affiliated organizations, media organizations, Greek Life, commuter and resident student activities, and major campus events such as Fall Fest, Winter Carnival and Spring Fling.

The undergraduate and [graduate](#) Student Government Associations (one for the [Portland and Gorham campuses](#) and one for the [Lewiston Auburn campus](#)) are elected annually and provide the primary voice for student advocacy. The Student Body President, elected by the undergraduate student body, appoints student representatives to university committees and advisory boards. An Undergraduate Representative to the University Of Maine System Board Of Trustees is jointly appointed on a two year basis by the SGAs. Student representatives sit on the USM Graduate Council and a graduate student representative is included on the University Of Maine System Board Of Trustees.

USM's fields twenty-three NCAA Division III intercollegiate varsity sports and its [Athletics](#) program is nationally ranked. USM student-athletes are supported by a nationally recognized coaching staff, excellent facilities, outstanding health care and athletic training supervision, and a strong system of academic support services. A variety of [fitness, intramural, recreation and club sports programs](#) are offered to hundreds of participants annually.

Student life and student services professionals participate in development opportunities as resources and time permit to support university expectations for professional standards of conduct. The credentials of recruited professional staff are consistently appropriate to the standards required in position descriptions and fields of expertise.

The [Office of Community Standards](#) is responsible for the administration of the University of Maine System Student Conduct Code and the Student Academic Integrity Policy. Both the Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs clearly inform students of [regulations and policies, student rights and grievance procedures](#). All members of the University community are informed annually of all mandated and critical policies and information.

Aligned with the [Federal Education Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#), the University has policies and procedures in place regarding the content and management of student records including the content of "[Directory Information](#)". The University's Confidentiality of Student Records Policy is published in the catalogs and made available through the Registrar's Office. Practices and policies are in place to protect personally identifiable information and data including that which is related to FERPA, GLBA, HIPAA and PCI. [Information security practices](#) are available through IT User Services.

Co-curricular learning is valued as an important strategy toward engaged learning at the University of Southern Maine. The philosophical basis for co-curricular learning is included in the goals for the [Division of Student and University Life](#) and also in [the Guidelines for General Education at USM](#) as "practical" learning.

APPRAISAL

Student services are appropriate to the population and provide quality and accessible attention to student needs. The University offers a diverse array of involvement and leadership opportunities; a support program for student organization advisors is currently being developed. To assess program and

service effectiveness, USM participates in a number of national (e.g., NSSE, FSSE) and local assessments (e.g., Graduating Senior Survey and other [in-house assessment surveys](#)), the data from which are used to inform improvements. That said, the complexity of our student governance structure, our multiple campuses, a bifurcated activity fee structure, and the lack of a governance system at the graduate level challenge USM's ability to ensure all student voices are heard.

Co-curricular opportunities provide a rich and engaged learning experience to students who choose to participate. An increasing number of course offerings (General Education Core, "EYE" courses, and Service Learning related courses) include experiential components to classroom-based programs. However, services, programs and opportunities available to graduate students need to be more clearly articulated.

The University informs students about the Conduct Code and other policies including an annual notice about policies on Sexual Assault, Stalking and Relationship Violence yet there remains a need to further educate the student community on risk reduction and for additional staff training on understanding sexual assault victimization. The University has received a three year \$300,000 Department of Justice grant focus on these issues.

The creation of the Student Success Centers has been a positive step toward evaluating and restructuring services for students to make them "legible" to students. Ongoing professional development for the staff of these centers will be essential to realize the vision for these Centers as places where student progress to degree is carefully monitored and supported through intrusive academic and career advising as well as faculty mentoring.

The Residential Life and Resident Education program has expanded [residence](#) and [dining options](#) available to USM students over the past several years. Suite-style and kitchen-equipped apartments encourage students to participate in on-campus living more often and longer and eight dining locations provide service to all residential and commuting students. Development of diverse housing and dining options needs to continue.

USM is committed to the fair and equitable treatment of men and women participating in intercollegiate sports sponsoring 23 intercollegiate sports programs; eleven for women, ten for men and two co-educational sports.

Our Intercollegiate Athletics program, in partnership with our Student Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC), is committed to student success and promotes excellence through sponsorship of the William B. Wise Scholar-Athlete Program. USM student-athletes graduate at a rate higher than the general student body and have a first year retention rate that is significantly higher than the overall population. Fiscal constraints have impeded fundraising for, and implementation of a long-standing capital improvement plan for athletics and recreational sports venues.

Though within the last year, two staff positions have been added to the Financial Aid Office, budget constraints over the period of self-study has led to an overall reduction in staff, which was particularly difficult while the office was simultaneously managing a PEOPLESOFT financial aid module implementation. This combination of challenges has hampered our ability to deliver student services at a level that is reflective of desired goals. A historical lack of investment in need based financial aid forces USM students to work and/or borrow at levels exceeding national averages. USM has, however, been

successful in recent years in systematically trying to reverse this trend by targeting additional grant funds for needy students and adding financial aid-funding from base budget sources as well as through increased scholarship fundraising by University Advancement, particularly in STEM areas.

PROJECTION

The [USM strategic plan; Preparing USM for the Future 2009-2014](#) is guiding our goal setting and assessment processes as we accomplish the following:

- Expand Student Success Centers to serve all undergraduate and graduate students..
- Continued development and promotion of support and services for graduate, evening and weekend and distance-learning students.
- Explore the University Hour concept to provide community-enhancing activities.
- Maintain the commitment to increase the amount of institutional support for financial aid by the same percentage increase that is applied to tuition increases..
- Initiate capital improvement planning for student life facilities including student/campus centers, athletics and recreation venues and campus residence options.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

USM participates in both nationally-normed and locally-developed assessments in order to better understand the nature and context of the student educational experience. National instruments include the National Survey of Student Engagement (NSSE) as well as the Faculty Survey of Student Engagement (FSSE). Items from these instruments are used to benchmark student engagement in key activities and satisfaction with campus services, most notably, academic advising. Information from the NSSE has been used to inform changes in academic advising systems, e.g., the School of Business.

Locally-developed instruments, such as the annual Graduating Senior Survey are also routinely reviewed and used to support change in student services. For example, during this next year, information from the Graduating Senior Survey will be used in support of the development of a clearinghouse for internships and the development of a robust placement function.

USM also makes use of national experts from professional associations to assist it in its review and redesign of critical student services. During the fall of 2008, a review of career services, advising, early student success, and learning assistance was completed by a team of consultants from the National Academic Advising Association. The results included process and structural redesign culminating in the development of the Student Success Centers. During the Summer of 2010, a consultant from AACRAO visited USM to review the Registrar's office and associated functions. The recommendations from this visit will result in changes to an office sorely in need of building capacity.

As part of a University of Maine System initiative, USM was involved in an enrollment audit by Noel-Levitz. The recommendations from this report have been used to strengthen the enrollment planning and retention program at USM. The report calls for the development of an Enrollment Council that will produce an annual enrollment plan and ensure that targets are systematically set and reviewed. This approach will support the institution's goals of increased retention of FTIC students by 2% a year to

a four year goal of 73-4%. This process will be overseen and monitored by the newly created Division of Student Success.

Various student service areas conduct program level assessment initiatives. The Student Success Centers have implemented a learning outcomes based assessment plan for students, advisors and supervisors. Orientation surveys new students and their family members after each program. Financial Aid, Residential Life and Resident Education administers the Educational Benchmarking, Inc. survey. Dining Services asks community members to respond to the ARAMARK Higher Education Satisfaction Survey. Campus Involvement and Activities tracks participation in all programs and activities which are planned using a desired learning outcomes model. Athletics and Recreational Sports, in addition to compliance based information instruments, tracks academic success and retention records of all scholar athletes from year to year, over 4 years and through 6 year completion rates. Community Standards (student conduct) tracks recidivism rates and violation rates on an annual basis by type of violation. University Health and Counseling Services measures “customer satisfaction” through surveying at the time of service delivery. Periodic assessments of campus climate occur as well.

To strengthen institutional effectiveness in admission, retention and student services USM is pursuing the recommendations set forth in the Noel-Levitz report. These efforts will be augmented and supported through the eventual appointment of a director of institutional research.

Standard 7: Library and other Information Resources

The institution demonstrates sufficient and appropriate information resources and services and instructional and information technology and utilizes them to support the fulfillment of its mission.

OVERVIEW

Few areas in academia have undergone the transformational changes that libraries, information technology, and instructional technologies have experienced in the last decade. Digital information technologies, and especially the World Wide Web, now reach deeply into every part of the university's life. Library collection development has shifted from print to electronic resources, from ownership to access, and the libraries are physically changing from shelving ranges of books to an Information Commons model. New technologies are transforming our Libraries, our users' expectations and teaching and learning, resulting in substantive impacts on Libraries, instruction in traditional classrooms and in online environments. At USM, these transformations have been aided by the institution's active participation and position within the University of Maine System (UMS) and regional [library networks](#). The current complexity and challenge of USM's financial situation has, however, prevented the consistent application of budgetary and technological resources which would allow USM to fully take advantage of new opportunities. The result has been something of a roller-coaster ride for USM Libraries and other information resources.

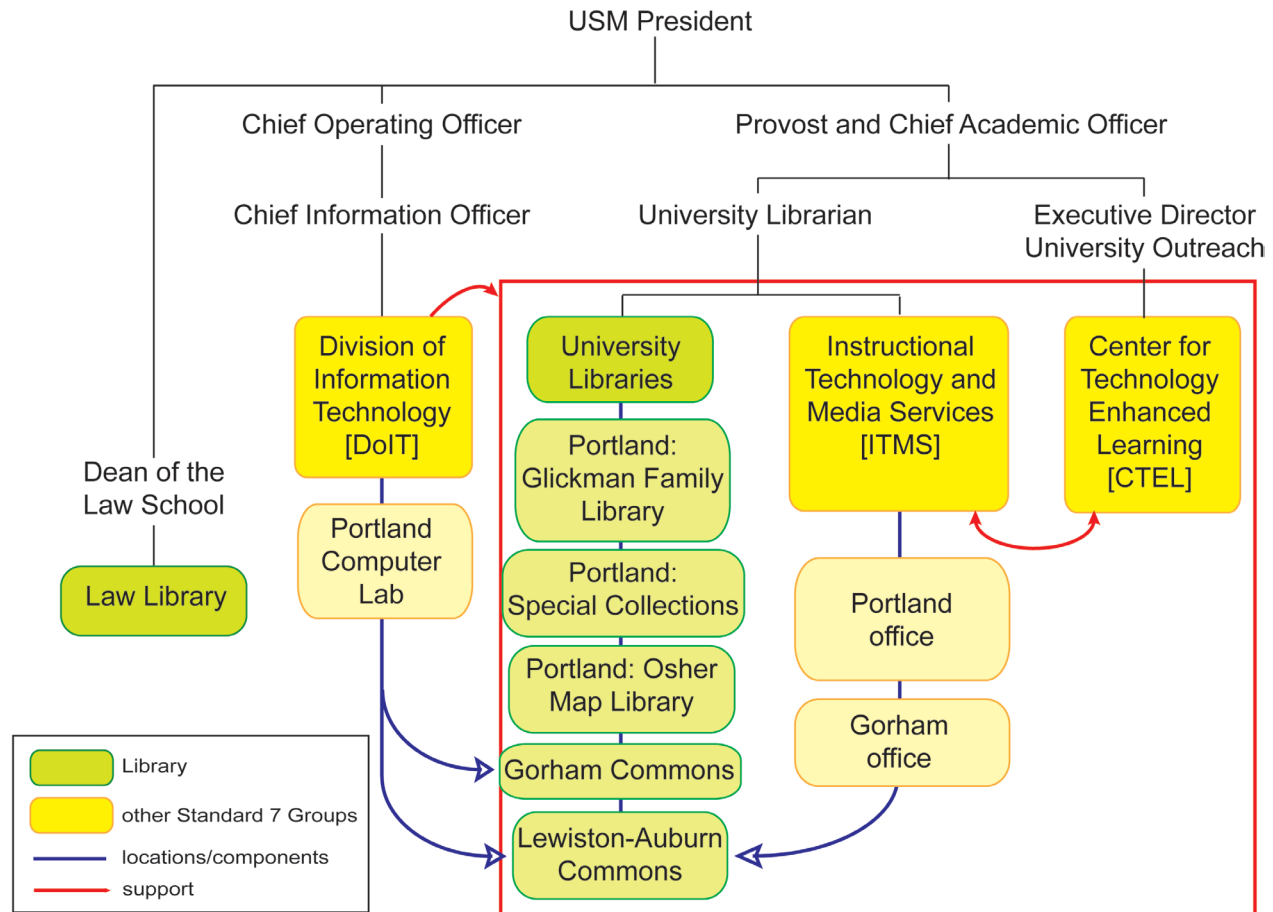
THE LIBRARIES

DESCRIPTION

USM Libraries are comprised of [three libraries](#), one on each campus. Conceptually "[One Library on Three Campuses](#)" offers students and faculty comparable services, computer access, and study spaces. USM Libraries function within the overall network of libraries across the System's seven universities. [University of Maine System Libraries](#) share a union catalog (URSUS), core technologies and resources, and standardized practices. At USM, the Libraries have seen several physical [improvements and expansions](#) over the last six years. Recently, at the Gorham and Lewiston-Auburn Campus (LAC) libraries, the computer labs and libraries were merged to create an [Information Commons](#), which provides inviting spaces and one-stop services for students, along with technical and research assistance. The print collections are divided between libraries according to the location of the relevant degree programs, with library materials transferred at user's request five days a week between the USM campuses, as well as the seven University of Maine System campuses via a state-wide delivery service. The library [website](#) has become a key source for research, information resources and services. Three major redesigns of the library website in recent years underscore the importance of the virtual library. It is noted that there is a separately administered [Law Library](#) on the Portland campus which was recently [re-accredited](#) by the American Bar Association, as well as the Ken Curtis Library in the Muskie School that focuses on journals in community planning and health policy.

USM Libraries' mission is to provide resources and services to support USM's students, faculty and the curriculum, and secondarily to members of the public. Direction for the libraries has been driven by a [Library Strategic Plan 2003](#), followed by [strategic annual goals, summer project goals and financial](#)

The University of Southern Maine Library System



[planning decisions](#). USM Libraries have clear [policies and procedures](#) available on the website regarding the use of [information and technology systems](#), guidelines for library use, and similar policies.

Through the [Library Liaison Program](#), a library staff member is assigned to each academic department at USM to work with faculty representatives in building curriculum-based collections. Liaisons also assist faculty in library instruction and information literacy in accordance with goals established in the [Information Literacy Plan](#). The Liaison Program has increased communication with the departments, implemented an approval plan for focused monograph selection and generally raised the library's visibility. Faculty are offered a multi-faceted approach to information literacy with a variety of instruction options, although classroom-based instruction continues to be the dominant format. The development of an online ["Faculty Toolbox"](#) is underway and will offer faculty a menu of resources and/or tools to utilize with their students. A major achievement has been the incorporation of a specific information literacy outcome into the General Education curriculum, including its Entry Year Experience (EYE) courses. During the last three years, USM librarians have been actively working with faculty on a variety of approaches to fulfill the EYE information literacy requirement. Most students are required to take English 100 (900+ students annually) or Lewiston Common Core (LCC) 110 (75+ students) which includes copyright and plagiarism topics. Library information literacy instruction also emphasizes copyright issues. The [Instructional Services website](#) and the ["InfoSavvy" blog](#) provide central access to information literacy resources and services for faculty, including online instruction scheduling and instructional evaluation tools. The goal is to build on

this Gen Ed requirement by providing faculty with the tools to provide students with progressive literacy skills with a substantially greater number of faculty.

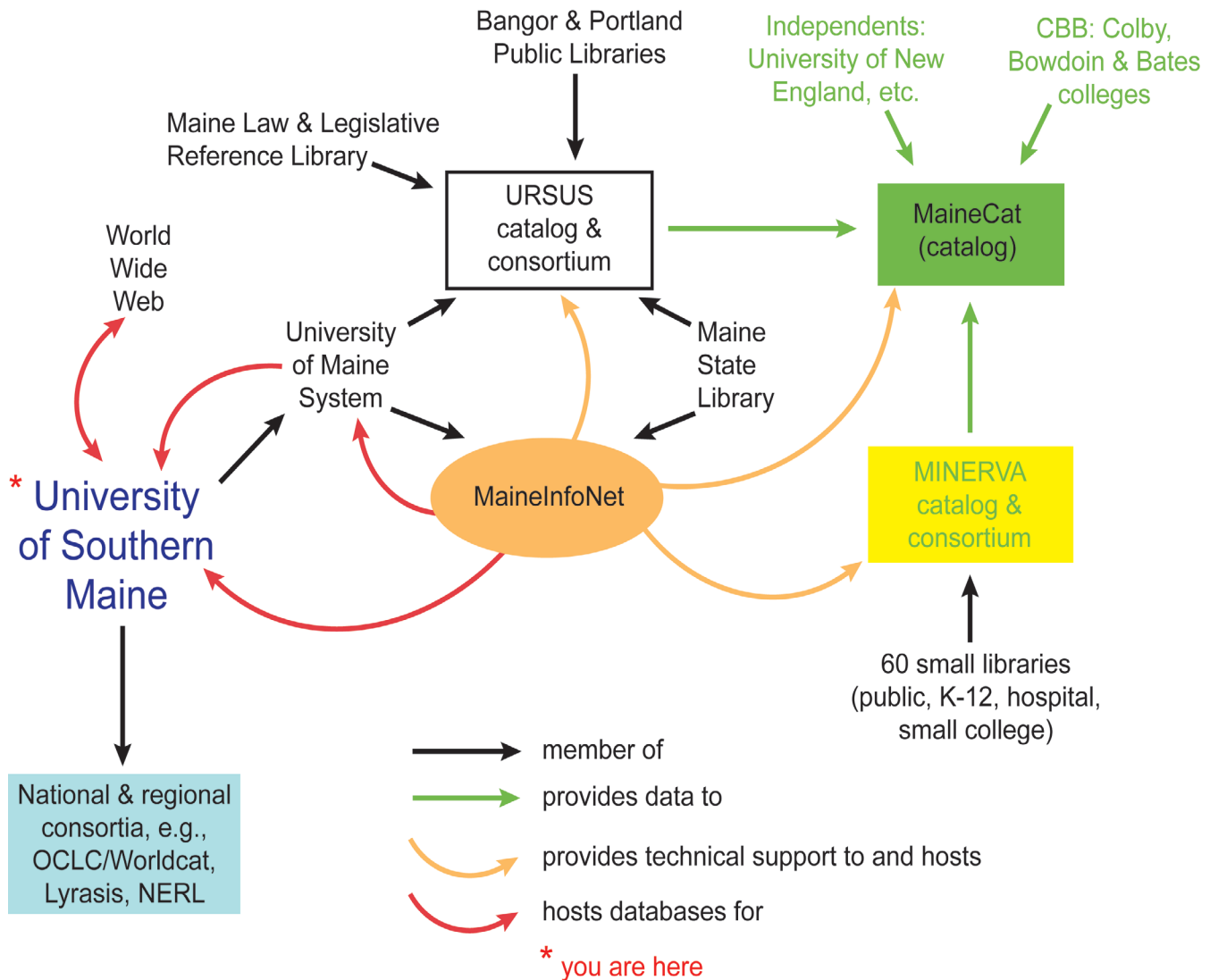
An emphasis on providing students with point-of-need assistance has resulted in several actions. One step taken was to incorporate LibGuides, a resource which easily provides faculty and students with customized, web-based library guides for individual classes, as well as guides for majors and disciplines. An expanding set of tutorials produced online by the library offers the student a self-service option for information literacy instruction. A [one-credit hour library class](#) is being converted to a fully [online or blended class](#) and will address the full-spectrum of information literacy needs and outcomes.

A commitment to curriculum support extends to USM's development of three remarkable [special collections](#), the first two of which are part of the University Libraries: The [Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education](#) with approximately 300,000 maps from 1475 to 2000; [Special Collections](#) which includes the [Jean Byers Sampson Center Catalyst for Change Award](#) with materials relating to Maine's African American, Jewish, and LGBT communities; and the LAC [Franco-American Collection](#). The express purpose for each is to give students opportunities to undertake research with primary materials, as well as to provide the larger community with cultural resources. The collections are guided by community [board members](#). [Faculty scholars](#) assigned to the collections ensure the collections are used in the classroom and that their continuing development is allied closely with cognate academic programs.

USM Libraries provides information resources through a [network of access points](#) and are deliberately and strategically shifting collection allocations away from print monographs and journals to electronic journals, e-resources, and databases. Databases are provided through State, UMS and USM subscriptions. Overall, USM students and faculty currently have access to approximately 225 databases and some 40,000 journals. The USM community also has access to a wider range of print collections through the University of Maine System. With the seven campus libraries' collection philosophy of "[Seven Campuses, One Collection](#)", USM's 400,000 print monographs are thus leveraged to 1.6 million volumes state-wide. This collaboration minimizes duplicate holdings across the system and has made a significant impact by increasing the number of items readily available to USM users. Through easy to use, self-service functions, the Libraries obtain materials from across the nation through [USM's Interlibrary Loan \(ILL\)](#) department at no charge to users. ILL is a robust, fast and convenient service which greatly expands our users' ability to access materials, particularly for graduate students and faculty. Access to journal articles not available at USM is usually available electronically within 24-48 hours.

The Libraries provide current technology resources to users. This includes a large number of recently updated student computers due to the collaborative relationships fostered between University [Libraries/Instructional Technology & Media Services \(ITMS\)](#), the [Division of Information Technology \(DoIT\)](#), and the [Center for Technology Enhanced Learning \(CTEL\)](#). The Libraries also benefit from centralized technology services funded by the University of Maine System, which provide core, up-to-date library technologies and resources, such as the Integrated Library System (ILS), e-Serials management and a variety of databases. Since 2007, these technology services have been provided by the state-wide library consortium, [Maine InfoNet \(MIN\)](#).

University of Maine System Library Networks



APPRAISAL

USM Libraries are active centers for learning on campus, responsive to the changing nature of academic libraries and of user expectations, as evidenced by the physical changes to the libraries, the emphasis on digital collections and the virtual library. These core services are robust and reliable and include regular new features and technologies introduced over the last decade. While relations between the faculty and the Libraries are generally excellent, the interest and activity level of faculty liaisons does vary widely among departments.

The Libraries' [information literacy program](#) has grown and expanded its offerings by focusing on the English 100 and EYE courses. Librarians meet with the General Education Committee and are members of EYE course development groups. LAC librarians have been successful in integrating themselves into both classroom and online courses. While the program effectively meets existing demand and has strong ties to some academic programs, such as Nursing, USM Libraries need to more actively promote awareness to faculty and facilitate increased use of information literacy resources. The [Faculty](#)

[Toolbox](#) begins to address the dichotomy between the number of staff available and the need to reach hundreds of classes across three campuses. This self-service tool assists faculty in customizing their approach to literacy within the physical and virtual classroom. Information literacy should become an integral part of the university curriculum and needs to be strengthened through a collaborative faculty/librarian relationship.

Over 290,000 students, faculty, staff and the public use our three libraries every year. An impressive number of [building projects and capital improvements](#) have created updated and appealing physical spaces for library users, particularly at the Glickman Library and LAC Commons. In response to [LibQUAL survey results](#), group study rooms, attractive student-centered and technology spaces, as well as comfortable seating have been added and have been well received. The focus in 2010 is on the ongoing improvements to The Commons@Gorham Library.

The opening in 2009 of the expanded [Osher Map Library and the Glickman arcade](#) entrance facing the University Commons marked another architectural success for the university. The [Osher Map Library](#) facility showcases the quality of the collection and contributes to the national recognition the collection and programs deserve. This facility is the latest in a series of investments in University Libraries.

USM Libraries have deliberately and strategically shifted collection allocations away from print monographs and journals to electronic journals, e-resources, and databases. This reflects not only user preferences but also the rapid transition to digital formats. The Libraries have set a goal of 100% electronic journals as soon as feasible. A number of core electronic databases and full-text resources are provided through state-wide or University of Maine System subscriptions, and are supplemented by USM subscriptions, such as the recent addition of JSTOR (the most frequently requested collection addition by faculty) and LexisNexis. The Libraries are downsizing print journal collections and print government documents while participating in state-wide [cooperative collection development strategies](#) that explore new models for legacy collections. Developing vibrant digital collections, including local digital projects through OML's Digital Imaging Center, will be increasingly important. Furthermore, USM has invested significant technology and staffing resources into the Interlibrary Library Loan (ILL) program. ILL borrows about 12,000 items annually and provides this as a free, unlimited service to requestors.

Significant effort has gone into the libraries' [website](#) as central a resource for USM's community as the physical library. The library website is actively managed by the Library Web Committee and is currently undergoing re-development in the university's new content management system (CMS). A [recent survey](#) 950 library website users found a high degree of satisfaction with the site and its ease of use. Developing the next generation in a CMS will allow for a more dynamic and easily updated web site, one that will highlight more interactive and social networking features.

More generally, USM Libraries works collaboratively and cooperatively with University of Maine System (UMS) Libraries and Maine InfoNet (MIN). This allows for steady adoption of new features and technologies. Participation in Maine InfoNet has brought the University of Maine System Libraries into a state-wide, multi-type library consortium that also provides centralized technology resources for USM Libraries. University Librarian David Nutty has been a leader in the founding and development of [Maine InfoNet](#) and serves as the Chair of the [MIN Board](#). The University of Maine System and the Maine InfoNet consortia allow for the cost-effective provision of library technologies to share and sustain best practices. Continuing such collaborations is clearly a key and essential strategy for USM, the University of

Maine System (UMS) and the State of Maine.

Off campus students and an increasing number of online students receive resources and services via the library website and in cooperation with CTEL. The Library has improved automatic activation of proxy access to databases. USM and the [UMS University College](#) cooperate in supporting online faculty and students. A Librarian is serving on an online student services committee which continues developing enhanced and seamless services for these students.

USM Libraries/ITMS has actively sought out partnerships. Our model of relationship-building and collaboration has resulted in strong collaborations with CTEL and DoIT, resulting in classroom and technology improvements, computer upgrades, updated student environments, and expansion of instructional technologies. The Osher Map Library has established a partnership with a commercial company, [Historic Map Works Inc.](#), to digitize the map library's rare collections and make them available online and for curricular support. There are plans for other collections to be digitized in the future.

Special Collections has grown considerably with several significant additions to the LGBT collection. The Jean Byers Sampson Center for Diversity in Maine is noted for its annual [Jean Byers Sampson Center Catalyst for Change Award](#) that highlights the diversity work of individuals state-wide. The Faculty Scholar program for Special Collections has lapsed since faculty scholars have not been replaced due to budget reductions. The Franco-American Collection remains in cramped space at the Lewiston-Auburn Campus. The recently hired Coordinator will promote a shared vision to assist the Franco-American Collection Board to address the restriction of space and funding.

The challenges posed by the fundamental reconfigurations of libraries and technology driven change have been exacerbated by budgetary issues, including ongoing rising subscription costs for journals and databases. USM responded to NEASC's concerns in the 2000 accreditation regarding library financial support by including, in the *Transforming USM 2004-2009* initiative, the intent to increase library base-funding by \$50,000/year for each of three years starting FY 05. These new allocations could only be made sporadically and in some years had to be withdrawn due to rescissions. In FY 2008, \$150,000 was added to the library base budget, but \$250,000 was subsequently deducted to meet mid-year budget rescissions. USM was able, however, to insulate the Libraries from further budget and staff reductions in FY 10 by restoring funding to previous levels, thus allowing for some new investments such as [JSTOR](#) and computer replacements. FY 11 has seen a modest reduction in base budget, offset by a significant one-time allocation of capital investment for computers and classroom technology.

Hiring freezes and budget rescissions have reduced library staff by 7 FTE since FY 06. Supporting three libraries on three campuses stretches resources. The Libraries have responded to the cuts creatively by adapting [organizational and staffing structures](#) to maintain services (as evidenced in the complexity of the organizational chart. Both OML and Special Collections have concerns about staffing levels. Furthermore, digital initiatives and the [virtual library](#) require different and specialized staffing. However, a commitment to staff development has been maintained with financial support provided for in-state and regional conferences, seminars and webinars.

USM Libraries will continue to transform its spaces, services and collections. The following areas are specific, ongoing, and necessary steps to adapt to the changing academic and technological environments that our users want and need. Thus, the Libraries will transition to digital collections while managing legacy collections cooperatively, emphasizing digital "access" over "ownership", and increasing

focus on the digital library. The University Librarian, working with the University of Maine System Library Directors' Council, will implement a cooperative collection development policy. USM Libraries staff will continue to transform the libraries' physical spaces. This includes upgrading furnishings and technology, as well as implementing Commons concepts whenever appropriate to meet the changing needs of students and faculty. As the physical footprint of collections decline, USM Libraries will re-invent its spaces as Commons areas and as the center of teaching and learning on campus.

PROJECTIONS

- USM Libraries staff will refine the mission and vision statements as USM's mission and vision become more focused by FY 12. This will include: the development of an active planning process featuring the undertaking of the LibQual Lite survey in 2012 and student forums for feedback, the Library Liaison Program fostering uniformity and pro-activity in outreach to departments, and strengthening the provision of services to students at a distance and online.
- The University Librarian will develop and maintain a three-year staffing and organizational strategy for University Libraries and ITMS, and will support staff development, professional education and learning opportunities whenever appropriate.
- The Libraries' Head of Reference and Information Literacy Program, in conjunction with librarians and faculty, will continue to develop information literacy Faculty Toolbox, with online tutorials and other resources, and will offer the one-credit literacy class in blended and online formats.
- The Information Literacy Council will develop a promotion and outreach program by working with faculty liaisons, to increase faculty awareness of information literacy programs. The effectiveness of these initiatives will be assessed through 2012.
- The Director of the Sampson Center, the University Librarian and the Sampson Center Board will develop strategies to restore at least one faculty scholar to the Sampson Center by FY 12.
- The Libraries will develop an organized and intentional assessment process for its programs and services by FY12.

OTHER INFORMATIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES

DESCRIPTION

The pedagogic opportunities available with new technologies are exemplified by the successes of the Center for Technology Enhanced Learning (CTEL), the transformation of Instructional Technology & Media Services (ITMS), and the support systems offered by the Division of Information Technology (DoIT), working in [partnership](#) with USM Libraries.

The USM Strategic Plan clearly states that online programs, replacing instructional television (ITV), are a major initiative in the next few years. CTEL is the unit founded in 2006 to serve as a support service for incorporating technology into teaching, learning, and online education. It is a nexus for discussion and coordination for those in various departments who support instructional technologies. CTEL succeeds through [collaboration](#), including staffing, between [University Outreach](#) and USM Libraries, with partnership support from DoIT. It also supports the use of innovative technologies in the classroom. CTEL currently emphasizes support for faculty and department efforts to develop high-quality online and blended programs, and emphasizes programs that attract new audiences to USM. It offers a

series of workshops, seminars, and the annual Teaching with Technology Showcase, to promote instruction with digital technologies. Many of these are concerned with how to best use software such as Blackboard, Elluminate, and Camtasia. In 2008, CTEL received a \$100,000 grant from the Sloan Foundation to help USM develop six blended programs. An online course fee of \$25/per online or blended course hour supports its growth and enables investments in course development, new technologies, technical support, training/development, and staffing.

[ITMS](#) provides, supports, and maintains instructional technology and audiovisual equipment in classrooms, auditoriums, and other meeting locations. It supports USM courses, special events and conferences. ITMS merged with USM Libraries in 2005. They jointly manage USM's non-print and video collection of some 4,000 titles. With six staff and a large number of student employees, ITMS has offices on the Portland and Gorham campuses and supports classes and events throughout the day and evening, six days a week. ITMS at Lewiston-Auburn is provided by staff and services in the LAC Commons.

[DoIT](#) coordinates USM's digital infrastructure (see Standard 8). From an informational services point of view, DoIT operates three student computer labs. The computer labs at Gorham and Lewiston-Auburn campuses have been incorporated into Information Commons, and are jointly staffed by Library and DoIT staff. The Portland Campus still maintains a dedicated computer lab. Student staff offer assistance in the use of basic computer programs and with troubleshooting. DoIT supports eight dedicated computer classrooms with approximately 190 seats plus teaching stations. In addition there are several departmentally dedicated and run labs that serve specific needs, such as the GIS Lab on the Gorham Campus or the new Imaging Center in the Osher Map Library. DoIT also runs the USM Helpdesk, which offers computer assistance at a single telephone number or via email for many IT issues on campus. Staffed largely by students with 3 FTE professional staff supervising first level support, the Helpdesk makes referrals for second tier support to other staff. Training for students and faculty are supported in the Information Commons along with the DoIT Helpdesk and one-on-one interactions with Reference Librarians.

APPRAISAL

CTEL is an amazing success story, showing rapid growth in online courses and steadily increasing enrollments. Over the past four years, the number of online and blended courses has increased from 54 (FY06) to 429 (estimate for FY10), almost 700% growth. Enrollments have increased from 1,145 (FY07) to 6,111 (estimate for FY10), 434% growth. This success stems from CTEL's use of national best practices to promote effective and collaborative partnerships across the university. At the recommendation of the faculty-based Technology Enhanced Learning Advisory Council, the widely adopted evaluation rubric, Quality Matters, has been implemented. A strategic plan for the next phase of CTEL, [USM e-Learning Initiative](#), was published in Spring 2010.

Concurrent with these strengths is the concern that technical support for faculty and students needs to be expanded and that student services need ongoing development. Use of innovative technologies at USM remains somewhat limited among faculty. Faculty development and assisting faculty with the expectations of Web 2.0 remains a challenge. There is a need to systemize and present a more coherent set of training opportunities for faculty, perhaps coupled with incentives or other forms of encouragement. The creation of a Faculty Development Center or a similar program would be an opportunity to re- envision workshops and other experiences for faculty around pedagogy and using technology for teaching

and learning. Attendance at the four annual Teaching with Technology Showcases has grown to involve approximately 80 faculty and staff in 2009. However, workshops and brown bag lunches usually have only a handful of participants. Finally, another concern is that out-of-state tuition costs limit the ability to market online courses beyond Maine.

In the traditional classroom, steady progress has been made by improving the availability and quality of instructional technology. All buildings have wireless access, almost all regular classrooms have a built-in data projector, and an increasing number provide additional built-in capacity such as computers, DVD players, and sound systems. ITMS received a significant partnership budgetary allocation for the Summer of 2010 to upgrade classroom computers and classroom data projectors. Consistency and standardization of *new classroom equipment has been a significant accomplishment*. Use of ITMS services has grown steadily in each of the last five years, reflecting both faculty interest in using classroom technology and the increase in audiovisual support to conference services, meetings, and special programs. A base level of instructional technology that supports most faculty needs has been achieved, even if some of the equipment and general quality of the classrooms is below expectations. The base level has been exceeded within [newly constructed buildings](#). Further assessment of the quantity and perceived effectiveness of the use of instructional technology is a goal. The Libraries' service ethos is reflected in the ITMS emphasis on service and professionalism.

The student computer labs have up-to-date equipment and, while generally busy, are at capacity only three or four weeks each year. The Computer classrooms have current equipment but are not fully utilized, which may be due to scheduling limitations that do not allow the faculty to have the rooms for every class meeting. The Helpdesk provides a key service, but only within limited hours for a university that teaches evenings, weekends, and online. The University of Maine System does not provide individual HelpDesk support for individuals using the Enterprise Systems of MaineStreet and Blackboard. As a result, USM Helpdesk tries to fill in the void but does so at a level that is less than desired.

Flat or reduced budgets have forced these information resource departments to focus their budgetary allocations on core and essential services. As a result, budget reductions have largely been taken from staffing. DoIT has eliminated 7.5 FTE staff and had its budget decreased by several hundred thousand dollars over the last three years. ITMS staff have been reorganized since joining University Libraries, and the Director of ITMS was not replaced upon retirement. By contrast, in recognition of CTEL's strategic importance, USM has actively dedicated resources to CTEL. In particular, through collaborative efforts between University Libraries and CTEL, 1.5 FTE have been moved from ITMS to CTEL. The necessary adjustments to and reductions in services have also been somewhat mitigated by the centralized [University of Maine System IT services](#), which provides some needed hardware, software, and staff support.

PROJECTION

CTEL

- The Director of CTEL will coordinate the implementation of [e-Learning at USM](#) by 2012 (the third phase of CTEL).
- In partnership with others, the Director of CTEL will develop opportunities that increase faculty skills and use of a wider range of technologies for teaching and learning both face-to-face and online.

- The Director of CTEL will coordinate the increased provision of services to online students by 2012, such as library, advising, tutoring, and other services.

ITMS

- The AV Manager will implement a three-tier classroom technology plan: 1) basic equipment installed or upgraded in all classrooms; 2) provision of enhanced equipped classrooms; 3) development of “smart classrooms”. Financial resources will dictate the timeline for implementing this plan.
- The AV Manager will coordinate with the Director of CTEL to introduce and support new instructional technologies for USM faculty and students, such as lecture capturing.
- The AV Manager will develop a mechanism to assess regularly both faculty needs and the effectiveness of classroom technology.

DoIT

- The Executive Director for Computing Services will use the IT liaison program for Divisions and Departments to share information and to learn about user needs.
- The Executive Director for Computing Services will work to expand Helpdesk hours in order to provide assistance to evening and online students and faculty, as well as to increase support for Blackboard and other widely used course software.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The national trends affecting academic libraries will challenge USM Libraries to continuously reassess its services, resources, and facilities.

University Libraries use information technology to plan, administer, and evaluate programs and services. The URSUS system provides extensive reporting capabilities on collections. Database use statistics are regularly reviewed to support renewal/cancellation decisions. The Libraries administered the nationally recognized [LibQUAL survey](#) in 2007, along with the other University of Maine System campus libraries. Over 1,650 students and faculty participated in the survey at USM, generating considerable data which has been used for decision-making on collection development, building hours, and study spaces for students. The Libraries regularly receive suggestions via physical and electronic suggestion boxes.

The Faculty Senate Library Committee (FSLC) has become dormant the last few semesters and has not met. It is the Libraries’ hope that it will be re-activated as a forum for library feedback. ITMS conducts occasional surveys at the end of the semester to assess user feedback and satisfaction related to classroom services. University Libraries recently completed a web survey regarding satisfaction and use of the library website, receiving over 950 responses. The Libraries will continue to use web surveys of its users as an ongoing service assessment tool.

The challenge is in turning information and data into assessment and actions. USM will be hiring a Director of Institutional Research and Assessment with the goal of creating an Office of Institutional Research. Working with the Director of IR, the Libraries and other information resource areas will continue to improve assessment and data collection strategies.

Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources

The institution has sufficient and appropriate physical and technological resources necessary for the achievement of its purposes. It manages and maintains these resources in a manner to sustain and enhance the realization of institutional purposes.

OVERVIEW

[Transforming USM: 2004-2009](#) identifies Five Essential Levers of Change necessary to propel USM to “Regional Excellence, National Recognition.” “Upgrade and Expand Facilities” is one of the levers; it has seven action statements which serve as long-term, developmental roadmaps to address the strategic needs of University infrastructure. Although most action projects of this lever remain works in progress, the University continues to upgrade its technological resources and has added several new buildings to its physical capacity to better serve students, faculty and the community. Despite successful implementation of creative funding streams to finance new construction, the University is falling further behind in its effort to maintain modern, comfortable classrooms, laboratories, and offices. Facilities staff do their best to ensure comfort and safety. A long range Master Plan for all three campuses, which is aligned with the newly developed strategic and academic plans is presently in development and will provide the University with a more proactive planning strategy. It will address the significant backlog of deferred maintenance and provide informed criteria for continued expansion of its physical resources by providing specific assessment benchmarks.

DESCRIPTION

A. Facilities: The University has three physical campuses; Portland (the urban campus), Gorham (the residential campus) and Lewiston-Auburn (the small liberal arts campus). The University owns two properties not located on any of the campuses – the Stone House in Freeport, Maine and 68 High Street in Portland. The Stone House is a rural property used mainly for retreats and conferences; 68 High Street is currently for sale. Additionally, the University leases three spaces immediately off campus in Portland for auxiliary purposes. It also leases space for operations directly related to the research arm of the Muskie School of Public Service in Portland and Augusta, Maine.

The buildings at USM vary greatly in size, style, function and condition. The University’s physical resources are comprised of 89 serviceable buildings (including the 4 leased spaces). All totaled there is 1,860,000 square feet of assignable space in all locations.

Since the last NEASC review in 2000 USM has hired Robert Bertram as Executive Director of Facilities and substantially increased and improved its physical resources. There have been ten significant new facilities constructed as well as sixteen major renovation projects and one off campus property, Portland Hall was sold. The five most recent facilities earned [LEED certification](#). Further description of new buildings and major renovation projects during the past 10 years is listed in Data First Forms for Standard 8.

At USM, the Facilities Department oversees the maintenance, repair, and custodial care of buildings listed under E&G budget as well as some of the auxiliary buildings. Additionally, the Department of Residential Life and Education, with support and expertise from Facilities, provides custodial care and maintenance “triage” function for the student residential buildings. Both units coordinate and keep an ongoing assessment of maintenance plans for execution as funding permits.

B. Classrooms: The University has 120,000 square feet of space in the 84 classrooms that are regularly available for use. Additionally there are 142,000 square feet assigned to 203 laboratories.

Classrooms

45 in Portland, 23 in Gorham, and 16 in Lewiston Auburn

Labs

94 in Portland, 92 in Gorham, and 17 in Lewiston-Auburn (includes research & teaching labs, rehearsal rooms, art studios and computer labs)

The vast majority of classes are scheduled during either Monday/ Wednesday or Tuesday/Thursday blocks. Fridays have traditionally been reserved for research, service, and meetings and as such many fewer classes scheduled that day. As a result classrooms are utilized heavily on Monday through Thursdays (Portland utilization is 84-92% between 10am and 4pm, Gorham is 70-73% and Lewiston-Auburn is 60-80%). On Fridays the classroom utilization in Portland averages 25%, in Gorham it averages less than 20% and in Lewiston-Auburn a maximum of 10%. During evenings and weekends the percentages of classroom use on all campuses is significantly lower than the Friday numbers (Room usage [2006-2008](#) and [2007-2010](#)). In addition to these designated classrooms, there are several spaces that can become available for general academic classrooms when they are not scheduled for primary designated purposes (e.g. Law Building, Wishcamper Center, Presidential Dining Room, Faculty Dining Room, and Hastings Formal Lounge).

The [Instructional Technology and Media Services Department](#) (ITMS) have [installed data projectors, computers, amplifiers and DVD/VCR players](#) permanently in many rooms on the three campuses (44 rooms in Portland, 17 in Gorham and 7 in Lewiston Auburn.) These include some dedicated classrooms as well as several of the occasionally available rooms mentioned above. See also Standards 4, 5, 6 and 7, for a discussion on the use of technology by students and in teaching.

Video conferencing rooms are available on all campuses for meetings and classes. The [Division of Information and Technology](#) (DoIT) operates one each on the Portland and Gorham campuses for use in multi-campus meetings. Additionally, the University of Maine System manages a room on each of the three campuses. There are also video conference rooms “owned” by various units (i.e. Lewiston-Auburn College and the Muskie School as well as the Continuing Education and Conferences operation that have two spaces in the Abromson Center).

LOCATION	STATIONS
202 Luther Bonney	31
203 Luther Bonney	31
223 Glickman	6
518 Glickman	31
219 Bailey	31
405 Bailey	31
LAC Library	6
116 LAC	30
TOTAL	197

C. Technological Resources: All buildings and classrooms have internet connections with fiber connections to all buildings on all three campuses. However, connection to individual rooms in these buildings depends upon the age of the equipment and wiring. At a minimum, each individual space has a 10MiB connection. As construction projects and renovations proceed the wiring is being upgraded to accommodate 100MiB connections and, in some very limited areas, gigabit connectivity. Every classroom has at least one wired Ethernet port. Additionally, all academic, administrative and common residential areas have wireless network connectivity.

There are a total of eight dedicated computer classrooms on the three campuses (4 in Portland, 2 in Gorham and 2 in Lewiston Auburn). In general, classes are not scheduled for the whole semester in these classrooms. The demand for these spaces is such that many who desire to use the resource must share them. In spite of, or perhaps because of, this limitation the demand is not as high as one might expect. There are many times when these rooms are empty ([Current computer usage, Spring 2007- Summer 2009, Fall 2009- Present](#)). The table to the right provides the distribution of the computer stations across USM.

In addition to the computer classrooms there are 4 computer labs available for community use (144 Luther Bonney with 112 stations, Glickman InfoCommons with 53 stations, the Commons@Gorham 45 stations, and the Commons@Lewiston-Auburn with 34 stations). For several academic programs there are dedicated college or department classrooms and labs (e.g. Law, Nursing, GIS, and Engineering). There are also publicly accessible computers in various student locations such as Woodbury Campus Center, Costello Sports Complex and throughout each of the libraries.

The University, through the DoIT, has in place several operational procedures and policies to ensure the reliability of systems. Important systems are identified and hosted on redundant hardware where needed and backup procedures are in place for disaster recovery with offsite storage. The University (both USM and the University of Maine System) has in place [numerous policies](#) to protect the integrity and security of data. Security is covered under policies for, but not limited to, HIPPA, FERPA, GLB, and PCI.

D. Accessibility: USM is committed to removing physical barriers which preempt the full participation of individuals with disabilities in the culture and life of the University. The Facilities Management Department and the Department of Residential Life and Education, along with the campus ADA Coordinator and the Director of Support for Students with Disabilities continuously work and collaborate to identify and correct deficiencies. Specifically, within classrooms and computer labs, there are appropriate adaptive technologies available for students with vision and hearing needs.

This active collaboration has made our primary academic and residential buildings accessible for our students who have disabilities. The reader should also refer to the information under the sections for Standards 4 through 7, *infra*, to learn how other direct support to students with disabilities is provided throughout their academic experience.

APPRAISAL

The University of Southern Maine is restructuring in response to current economic and education demands. Included in this restructuring was an [evaluation of Facilities Management](#) by the Association of Higher Education Facilities Officers that made several recommendations on restructuring the facilities organization as well as changes in operating procedures. One of the goals of the restructuring process is

to deploy USM's physical plant in support of the University's mission. Through the Strategic Planning process university personnel are completing current planning regarding [oversight of physical resources](#) (including space planning, determining adequacy of existing physical and technological resources, accessibility for the disabled, and determination of physical resource planning and evaluation) in such a way as to be aligned with USM's mission and purpose. During this transition period decisions involving physical resources will be dealt with by the Executive Director for Facilities, thus enabling USM to better manage spaces, inventory who occupies them, and track what work is being done to modify the same.

A. Facilities: There has been welcomed new construction and renovation on the campuses since the last NEASC visit in 2000. These projects have been mainly directed towards student services, student life, community outreach and lifelong learning programs. All projects are important to building and maintaining the campus community but a very small percentage of these new facilities are dedicated to general classrooms for undergraduate and graduate education. There still remains a need for additional classroom spaces. This construction and renovation did not retire older facilities but added to our building inventory. Although there have been selective renovations and upgrades to existing classrooms and laboratories on the Portland and Gorham campuses, these laudable efforts do not compensate for aging and outdated classrooms of the University's older general classroom buildings: Luther-Bonney Hall, Payson-Smith Hall, Science Building, and Bailey Hall. While there are pressing needs for updating, the majority of users deem the daily maintenance of these buildings adequate and remain safe and secure for all users.

New construction on the University of Southern Maine Campuses is currently projected at zero and is not expected to change for several years – unless private money is raised for this purpose. The funding for renovation, maintenance and equipment for 2009 – 2010 was budgeted at approximately one-million, a more than a 50% decline from \$2.8 million expended in the previous fiscal year. Although there are no new construction or major renovations on the schedule for the near future, USM is still planning ahead for better fiscal times. There is private funding for a RFP for planning and design of a consolidated Performance Arts center on the Gorham campus and a “creative grant funding” model is being pursued for fitting out the remaining floors of the Science Building. In addition, USM is undergoing a phased Utility and Master Planning exercise for both the Portland and Gorham campuses.

The Campus Environmental Safety and Health Office is responsible for safety inspections, maintenance of fire exit lights, fire extinguishers, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, ergonomic evaluations of workstations, training of employees on safety and health issues, maintaining University compliance with health and safety codes and responding to employee and public concerns about campus environmental conditions. Staff members conduct inspections of all university buildings and laboratories on a regular basis per state guidelines and code requirements. In addition, this staff provides annual training for university personnel. In terms of safety and accessibility the buildings both new and old are adequate and meet code requirements. Building upgrades are performed when necessary to meet legal mandates and, as funding is available.

Safety, security and the health of building occupants are occasionally impacted by power outages. A back up energy source is needed for critical operations on all three campuses but, due to the residential component, it is most critical for the Gorham site.

The fact that these facilities are being maintained daily does not excuse or hide the dire need

certain buildings have for significant deferred maintenance to correct problems or to update them to current standards; there is a several decades long history of a shortage of resources to accomplish such projects. Because of historic annual legislative funding patterns, the only ways to acquire the resources to repair these building are to either redirect existing limited resources from the educational enterprise or to ask the voters approve a bond issue. A significant redirection of funds has not been viewed as a viable option and bonding is a political process with intense negotiations at many levels before the proposals are put forward. As a result, these and other projects have not been adequately addressed. The Department of Facilities Management maintains a growing and detailed database of [deferred maintenance projects](#) to be accomplished when resources become available.

The many references to limited resources and the lack of adequate funding throughout this document seem in contrast to the number of new buildings constructed in the past 10 years. The reason for this dissonance arises from the way these projects were funded. None of them were directly funded by legislative allocations. Instead, there were four different methods employed to acquire funds: capital fund raising; grants; earmarks; and bonds (state or revenue). Without these efforts outside of the state budgeting process, none of these facilities would have been constructed.

B. Classrooms: With the majority of classrooms in older buildings, there is continuous concern about whether students are being offered the best environment for their learning. The assumption has been that, in general, most spaces are adequate. This was held to be the case in a [Fall 2009 Classroom and Facilities report from the Deans](#). To provide the Standard 8 NEASC Committee with updated information, it requested that classrooms adequacy be ascertained via a survey from their perspective. The survey also asked faculty to comment on spaces to find out what was working and where there were needs. The report confirmed the assumptions of adequacy, but also pointed out several problems areas: noisy and ineffective heating and ventilation systems, windows and roofs that leak, a lack of adequate storage spaces for laboratories, and the need for additional music practice rooms. The need for additional classrooms will not be solved by new construction in the near future, especially if construction funding remains dependent upon traditional State Appropriations.

There have also been needs expressed by faculty to increase the number and sizes of computer classrooms. Currently it is not possible to reserve or schedule one of these rooms for a full semester and high demand requires that they be shared with others. As a result faculty adjust teaching methods to accommodate this restriction. Interestingly, these accommodations have left times when these spaces go unused ([Current computer usage, Spring 2007- Summer 2009, Fall 2009- Present](#)). An easy way to meet this expressed need is to create new rooms. But better planning and coordination also need to be applied as a solution. These rooms are costly and the resources are not there now nor are they expected in the near future. In an attempt to utilize this resource more efficiently and to make scheduling easier for faculty, conversations have begun with the Registrar's scheduling office to consider whether they would assume responsibility for scheduling the computer classrooms to avoid unnecessary bureaucratic confusion and provide one stop service.

There are also requests for video conference rooms that can accommodate more than 10 to 12 people allowing certain face to face courses to be offered simultaneously at a distance. This is a problem more of available rooms of the appropriate size and less a technological one – although additional video conference rooms could be placed in use on all campuses. As noted above, there are numerous smaller rooms on all campuses but there is a lack of coordination in being able to identify locations and

scheduling them because they are “owned” by diverse units of the University and System. As a result, many potential users either give up or do not try to use these rooms.

C. Technological Resources: The underlying technology infrastructure meets the needs of the University of Southern Maine. There are backup procedures and redundancies in place for disaster recovery and offsite storage. Aside from scheduled maintenance outages, the systems are available for more than 97% of the time. This number could be higher but for weather related power outages. There is a need for backup power to support the most critical these resources during outages but, there are no generators available for this purpose.

The computing resources provided for student use in the computer labs and computer classrooms meet the needs, in terms of numbers, of the community ([Current computer usage, Spring 2007-Summer 2009, Fall 2009-Present](#)). Not only are the numbers adequate but there is a regular program of replacement of computing equipment in these areas – typically every three to four years. The same program is in effect for all staff and faculty computing equipment. But, the current fiscal climate is making it difficult for all areas to be in 100% compliance.

The University has in place a program to regularly refresh or replace all computing equipment every three or four years. Part and parcel to this program is a recycling agreement with the vendor that removes unsupported equipment from the campuses. The benefits of the program are to enforce uniform standards, keep the community at the same technology level, to reduce energy usage and to remove older equipment which is treated as hazardous materials. The equipment purchased for computer stations, labs, classrooms and data centers, where programmatically possible and where standards exist, conform to EPA Energy Star program and the IEEE standard for Environmental Assessment of Personal Computer Products.

The DoIT computing staff, while significantly [smaller than comparable institutions](#), keeps the systems up and running. They accomplish this by having assigned on-call night and weekend times wherein staff members have specific response time requirements to diagnose and repair, if necessary, within certain parameters.

Security of data and information is of high importance for the University and System. Several policies are in place to address this important issue. In addition, upon the beginning of employment employees are educated about the importance of keeping certain [personal data confidential](#). There are campus policies on confidentiality and use of student information which amplify the System’s Information Security Policy. Finally, there are [policies](#) relating to HIPPA, GLB and PCI which will be more thoroughly covered in other standards. At the moment there is only one way to judge the effectiveness of these policies and procedures – whether there has been a breach. To date, there have not been any known major breaches of security relating to confidential information.

D. Accessibility: USM does a good job in meeting the facility and technological needs of students with disabilities. This has to be characterized as a “just in time” process. The reason for this is that we are not aware of potential needs until a student presents their need to the [Office of Support for Students with Disabilities](#) (OSSD) for evaluation. Nevertheless, there are certain common resources and accommodations we provide 100% of the time. Among these are making buildings and classrooms accessible to all, and providing technology in computer labs and libraries for those with sight and hearing challenges. An area of concern is the lack of accessibility to many of the “White Houses” on the Portland

campus, which serve as faculty offices for several University departments.

OSSD is responsible for determining if there is a need for assistive technologies and for making sure the students are aware of it. It has been the responsibility of DoIT to actually identify the technology and provide the training for the students. This has been a challenge for all. In 2008 during budget reductions, the DoIT staff position assigned to assist with this task was eliminated placing the responsibility solely on the remaining members of the computer lab staff. This is working but just barely. Any significant increase in students with disabilities would severely challenge USM's ability to meet their adaptive technology needs. In addition, a thorough review of the information provided in Standards 5 through 7, *infra*, is needed to see how OSSD, and USM as a whole, provides services and support to students with disabilities.

PROJECTIONS

A: Facilities: A bond issue before the Maine voters in June 2010 passed. This provides USM about \$1.7M in funds to improve facilities in the areas of energy conservation and utilities improvements, with a focus on projects that will serve to lower operating costs. In addition to these projects, there are a limited number of deferred maintenance projects to be targeted annually to address high priority needs.

Through the signing of the American College and University President's Climate Commitment, USM has accepted responsibility for, ensuring that we continue to make alterations, renovations and enhancements in such a way as to address sustainability and conservation. Ironically, despite efforts to conserve energy, there are issues with frequent power outages. USM should purchase (as funds become available) two back up portable generators for Gorham, one for Portland and one for LAC. These generators would be for use during power outages in areas relating to health, safety and critical business operations.

USM continues to explore opportunities for enhancing its use of technology for security purposes. Two such examples are (1) to increase the use of electronic door access controls and (2) to expand its use of security cameras. In addition, USM will continue to extend the percentage of campus facilities that are handicapped accessible. There is a recommendation from Office of Support for Students with Disabilities (OSSD) to develop a construction check list regarding accessibility issues and to invite a member of the OSSD staff to be on the various construction committees in a consultative basis.

B. Classrooms: In the short term, we do not foresee any major enhancement or modification of classrooms and laboratories. However, planning is continuing for the improvement of these facilities as resources become available.

Video conferencing needs be put to better use for teaching to more than one campus at the same time. This would eliminate travel time for some students and make for more efficient scheduling of classes. A procedure needs to be developed to eliminate the obstructions caused by various "owners" of the equipment so only a single location needs to be contacted for scheduling. Similarly, the same strategy needs to be followed for the use of Computer Classrooms. As funds become available the number of USM, centrally managed and scheduled, video conferencing rooms should be increased.

ITMS is planning for improving teaching technology within classrooms. It has a vision of putting in place a 3-tiered system for upgrading the teaching spaces at USM over the next 1 to 3 years. Level

One: All teaching spaces on all three campuses will be equipped with ceiling-mounted data projectors.
Level Two: Selected teaching spaces on all three campuses shall be equipped with ceiling-mounted data projectors and built-in equipment: amplifiers, computers, DVD/VCR combo units, document cameras.
Level Three: Strategically placed teaching spaces on all three campuses will become Smart Classrooms and would be equipped with the technology mentioned above plus additional state-of-the-art instructional technology such as lecture capturing capabilities, video conferencing, and other instructional applications.

Once the classrooms are at the different levels, a plan would be instituted for updating equipment in the classrooms on a regular rotational basis, replacing computers with the newest models. ITMS recognizes that both DoIT and Facilities Management must be proactive partners in the endeavor to create an appropriate teaching environment at USM. ITMS understands that their vision of improving the teaching facilities at USM depends upon funding which at this time is non-existent. They must be creative in finding funding partners, such as the Center for Technology-Enhanced Learning and the DoIT, to collaborate with in order to create an appropriate teaching environment at the University of Southern Maine.

C. Technological Resources: DoIT continues to plan for network and building wiring upgrades. These are being accomplished as resources become available. There is a need to bring all facilities on the three campuses up to the same infrastructure standards. Several large buildings have wiring dating from 1989 which needs to be addressed. To bring all areas up to current standards requires identifying and acquiring approximately \$1,000,000 (this includes wiring, switches and routers).

The USM data center is currently housed in Luther Bonney a retrofitted location. There are plans to consolidate the USM data center with the UMS data center in the Science Building when the renovations of that space are complete. This would bring significant energy savings to USM as well as providing a more secure facility for our 90+ instances of servers. If this does not come to fruition, USM will then need to acquire a generator to power the USM Data center through the somewhat frequent power outages we experience annually.

D. Accessibility: USM must extend the percentage of campus facilities that are handicapped accessible. The creation of a process for addressing physical resource planning that ensures a university wide representation is essential. There is a recommendation from Office of Support for Students with Disabilities (OSSD) to develop a construction check list regarding accessibility issues and to invite a member of the OSSD staff to be on the various construction committees in a consultative basis. This would be an on-going (vehicle/process) for receiving information regarding needs and solutions regarding physical resource planning.

USM should also reinstate the Information Technology position that assisted the OSSD in providing technology solutions for students with disabilities. There needs to be an even closer link between OSSD and DoIT in regards to assistive technology. At present there is a separation of knowledge and responsibilities. OSSD is responsible for determining the validity the claim of a disability and DoIT has the responsibility of identifying the assistive technology and training the students in its use. This sharp disassociation of responsibilities can make for confusion for students in need. While the DoIT staff need to understand the disabilities students have and how the technology assists the students, the OSSD needs professional development to keep up-to-date on typical technologies that meet the needs of students with disabilities as well as how to use them to assist with the training of students. Together both operations can

better provide services to our students.

Refer also to Standard 4, the Academic Program, and Standard 6, Students and Services in this document. Both are very important and intertwined in the need to provide assistance and support to students with disabilities.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Facilities and infrastructure was one of the Essential Levers of Change in the document [Transforming USM: 2004-2009](#) “*Regional Excellence, National Recognition.*” It is also one of the eight pillars of “[Preparing USM for the Future, 2009 – 2014](#)” – the new USM Strategic Plan. There is a Strategic Planning Implementation Committee (Task Force 8) that is monitoring the process of meeting action steps and goals related to this pillar. This process begins with, a Utility Master Plan and then a Master Planning process, for all three campuses, which will integrate with the Strategic Plan. Additionally, USM has for many years had staff with specific assignments related to the support and maintenance of our capital infrastructure. Positions related to the Health and Safety of the community, meeting the needs of students with disabilities, and a Project Coordinator for sustainability are examples of the commitment to the continuous vigilance and importance placed on keeping, what is the foundation (both figuratively and metaphorically), of a sound University.

Standard 9: Financial Resources

The institution's financial resources are sufficient to sustain the achievement of its educational objectives and to further institutional improvement now and in the foreseeable future. The institution demonstrates through verifiable internal and external factors its financial capacity to graduate its entering class. The institution administers its financial resources with integrity.

"We have an opportunity to transform this university. The possibility of remaking a university comes along, perhaps, once in three generations. And this possibility is here, now, right before us. Sure, the budget situation is driving us to be increasingly strategic, focused, mission-driven, and frugal. But it also delivers to us the rare opportunity to build a university around a realistic core of excellence...that will fix us in the public higher education firmament and the imagination of the broader public."

-President Selma Botman, [Staff Opening Breakfast Remarks](#), August 28, 2009

OVERVIEW

The University of Southern Maine is in the midst of a substantial transformation, undertaken to permit the institution to effectively meet the financial challenges facing most of higher education and to position itself to attain the vision, mission, values, and academic identity articulated in the [Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014](#) strategic plan. The challenges are, frankly, unheralded as the strategic plan so aptly recognizes in stating that, "public higher education in Maine faces a significant, sustained fiscal challenge during what is projected to be a long period of reduced tax revenues and investment income." Accordingly, USM is striving to design and implement a sound financial model that will "ensure the university's financial sustainability."

Several factors impacted USM's financial situation thereby necessitating an approach which would be more effective in addressing the challenges faced by institution. Those factors included the global financial situation, decreasing state appropriations and increasing tuition dependence, financial changes instituted by the University of Maine System (UMS), implementation of the PeopleSoft Financial electronic accounting system, and a lack of adequate existing financial processes and controls. Since 2007, the institution has made significant efforts in designing and building a financial model that is more closely woven into the fabric of the institution's overall planning processes and operation. This remains a work-in-progress.

DESCRIPTION

Although each university in the System has its own financial staff, the System's Office of Finance and Accounting directs overall treasury operations, internal audit functions, policy development, budgeting, and consolidated internal and external financial reporting. Budget processes at the University of Southern Maine are guided by policies and practices of the seven-campus University of Maine System. These include budget timetables, standardized forms and procedures, system-wide assumptions for all campuses (compensation increases, fringe benefit rates, state appropriation allotment, and maximum recommended tuition increase), budget review, and oversight. Specific financial policies and practices are guided by a series of [Administrative Practice Letters](#) (APL) developed by the System that cover a range of topics including accounting, asset management, finance, general administration, gifts/

investments, information technology, procurement, sponsored programs, and student financials. The APL's are supplemented by guidelines posted to the USM website in a variety of locations (Finance and Administration, Business Services, Human Resources).

**University of Maine System
FY 2010**

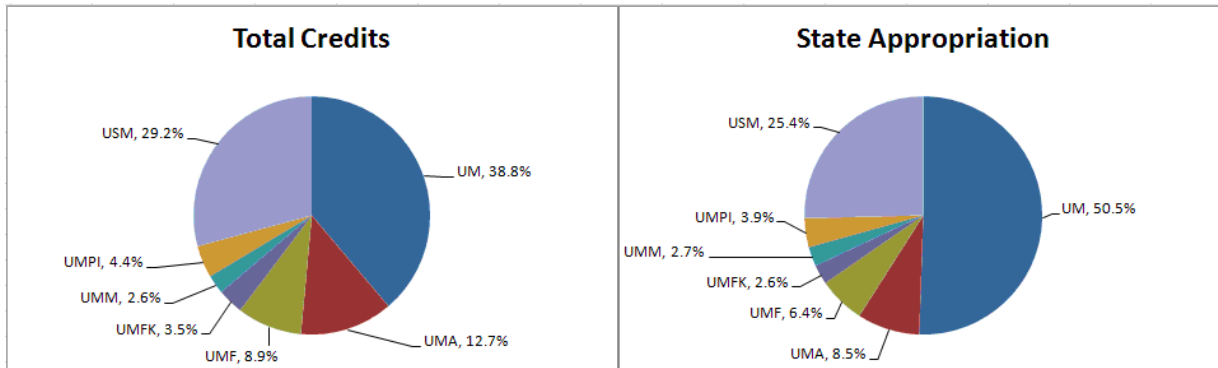


Figure 1. University of Maine System percent FTE credit hour generation and appropriations for FY 2010.

USM's portion of the seven-campus system annual credit hour generation for the 2010 fiscal year (FY 2010) was 29.2% and its portion of the state appropriation funds distributed to the individual campuses was 25.4%.

As mentioned in the 2006 [Fifth-Year Interim Report](#), tuition plays a dominant role in USM's total budget and the institution is increasingly becoming tuition-driven. Additional sources of revenue generation derive from external grants and contracts, gifts, endowment earnings, donations, and auxiliary enterprises. USM's auxiliary operations (residence life, bookstores, parking, etc.) are all self-supporting, but do provide some funds to support Education and General (E&G) budget operations, and regularly end the fiscal year with a surplus.

The budgeting process first establishes base revenue budgets and then uses existing allocations as a starting point in defining expense budgets. During this process, the campus also allocates funds to support expanded academic programs, new initiatives, salary and wage increases bargained with represented groups and granted to non-represented employees, fringe benefits increases, inflation, building maintenance, increased energy expenses, debt service, and increased financial aid to provide needy and qualified students with funds to mitigate the effect of tuition increases. Vice-presidents, deans, and directors have input into the process and are responsible for identifying adjustments necessary to achieve a balanced budget that is responsive to the University mission and allocates funds to appropriately support academic purposes and programs.

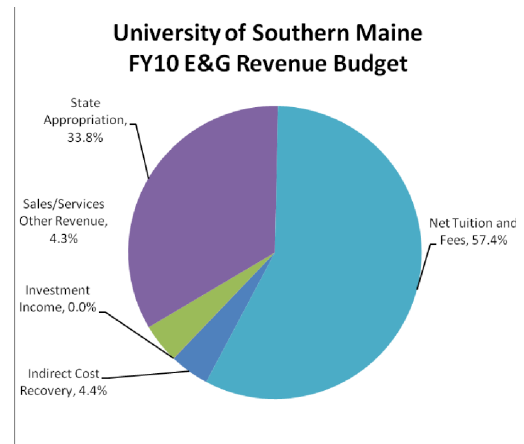


Figure 2. Percent distribution of University of Southern Maine FY 2010 E&G Revenue Budget.

USM's annual budget process begins in the fall with the development of revenue projections. In the FY 2010 net tuition and fees accounted for 57.4% of the \$118,653,705 in E&G revenues.

Enrollments are projected in credit hours and are based upon relevant information such as trends, impact of marketing, outreach opportunities, demographic changes, in- and out-of-state NEBHE (New England Board of Higher Education) ratios, and tuition waiver expenses. This evaluation necessitates a review of the assessed tuition rates and what would be a reasonable tuition increase, if required, when balanced against projected expenses. Recommended tuition and fee increases for USM are subsequently incorporated in the overall budget submitted to the System for approval, typically at the May meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Financial Status: 2005 to Present

In the five years since the Interim Report was submitted, USM has encountered and resolved significant financial difficulties. The first signs of financial difficulties arose in FY 2005. During that year, a \$0.5 million deficit occurred as USM and the University of Maine System were converting from a long-used and well understood electronic accounting system to PeopleSoft Financials. USM experienced noteworthy difficulties with the conversion process. Due to the campus and UMS focus on issues related to the implementation of PeopleSoft Financials, little time was spent investigating the FY 2005 deficit and it was generally attributed to transitory financial and operating conditions. Ultimately, the FY 2005 deficit was offset using existing campus reserves.

During FY 2006 and FY 2007, campus units did not have budget information until halfway through the fiscal year. These budgets contained numerous inaccuracies. As a result, a \$3.9 million FY 2006 deficit exhausted USM's cash reserves and necessitated a \$1.5 million cash advance from the University of Maine System. Pressured to balance the FY 2007 budget and return all cash advanced by the System at the end of FY 2006, USM developed a financial recovery plan during the fall of 2006 that was reviewed at both the campus and system level.

During the spring of 2007, a new USM Chief Financial Officer determined that the financial recovery plan was not working. While a purchasing freeze and other controls were put in place, USM was unable to return the \$1.5 million advanced at the end of FY 2006, and ended FY 2007 with a \$3.5M deficit.

The University of Maine System and USM disclosed these conditions to the System Board of Trustees in November 2007. This action brought attention to a number of issues with financial management at USM, including oversight by the System and the regularity of financial reporting to the Board of Trustees. In response, the Board engaged the accounting firm PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) to help understand how this situation arose and provide guidance to USM on priorities for improving its budgeting and reporting practices. PwC issued a report that the Board of Trustees accepted in March 2008. The report, located in the exhibit area, led to a number of changes at USM with regard to budgeting processes, oversight and control, integration with System financial practices, and creation of a process for providing periodic financial forecasts to the Board of Trustees. Other changes addressed accounting practices, financial reports (including the annual audit), and other matters ranging from financial aid to gifts and capital project management.

Working under the guidance of the System's Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer, USM presented a multi-year financial recovery plan to the Board of Trustees in November 2007. This plan

predicted that USM would end FY 2008 and FY 2009 with operating deficits of \$2.6 million and \$.6 million, respectively. It also formalized the process the System was following when advancing cash to USM by establishing that transaction as an internal loan.

USM presented a financial update at each subsequent Board of Trustee meeting between November 2007 and September 2008. As a result of improved financial controls, FY 2008 ended with a \$.3M deficit rather than the projected \$2.6 million deficit. Building on this success, USM was able to begin repaying the internal loan in FY 2009, a full year earlier than originally predicted, and ended FY 2009 with a surplus of \$1.5 million. At the end of FY 2010, USM finished repaying the internal loan, three years earlier than planned and has established a small cash reserve. As this is written, the campus is updating the FY 2011 financial forecast. Preliminary data indicates FY 2011 will also end in the black.

Undertaking a campus-level transformation also means staying responsive to change within the University of Maine System. Beginning in the summer of 2008, the University of Maine System has engaged in multi-year financial planning. Using a common budget planning template and conservative assumptions, the first System plan identified the need to reduce expenditures by \$42.8 million over a four year period (FY 2010 – FY 2013), with the University of Southern Maine’s portion of the total being \$10.3 million. When updated in November 2009, across the University of Maine System was updated and found to be between \$50.1 and \$59.7 million over a four-year period beginning in 2011 (FY 2011 – FY 2014). The University of Southern Maine’s portion of the reduction was projected to be in the range \$12.3 to \$15.2 million. The campus and system updated and extended the period of projection to five-years (FY 2012 – FY 2016) in November 2010. The University of Maine System estimated the shortfall as \$42.5 million with USM accounting for \$4.6 million of this total. The full report is available on the USM website at <http://usm.maine.edu/finance/>.

In response to the financial challenges identified in the multi-year financial plan and with the endorsement of the Board of Trustees, UMS Chancellor Richard Pattenau de appointed a “New Challenges, New Directions” task force in January 2009 to review and recommend operational and structural changes to Maine’s state university system. The task force study along with two additional ad hoc committee reports were accepted by the University of Maine System in November 2009 as the [Final Report and Implementation Plan of the New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#). Included in the report was a work plan establishing priorities, milestones, and timeframes for action items as well as a description of the process.

Concurrent with the system-level planning, the University of Southern Maine engaged in a strategic planning effort that resulted in the [Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014](#) plan. A key aspect of this plan is the goal of “building a sustainable university,” an item consistent with the System task force framework for improving the financial situation within the system and addressing the anticipated budget reductions. The plan recognizes the important role of institutional advancement in the fiscal health of the university. It clearly states the need to, “set ambitious goals for a revitalized Office of Advancement” and “connecting the university’s academic priorities and student needs with funders and individual donors who are committed to USM’s vision of change and innovation in public higher education in Maine and northern New England.”

APPRAISAL

Both [New Challenges, New Directions](#) and [Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014](#) explicitly note the importance of identifying efficiencies and developing new revenue sources. A greater emphasis

has been placed on reviewing existing and proposed new programs and activities in terms of their financial sustainability and potential for revenue enhancement. Such scrutiny is imperative; given the financial problems at the University of Southern Maine predate those commonly attributed to the world-wide deterioration of economic conditions that began in the summer of 2008. Admittedly, USM did end the fiscal years FY 2005 through FY 2008 with operating deficits that could not be attributed to the financial recession. In the end, the financial recession served as a catalyst to speed changes necessitated by factors other than solely the recession.

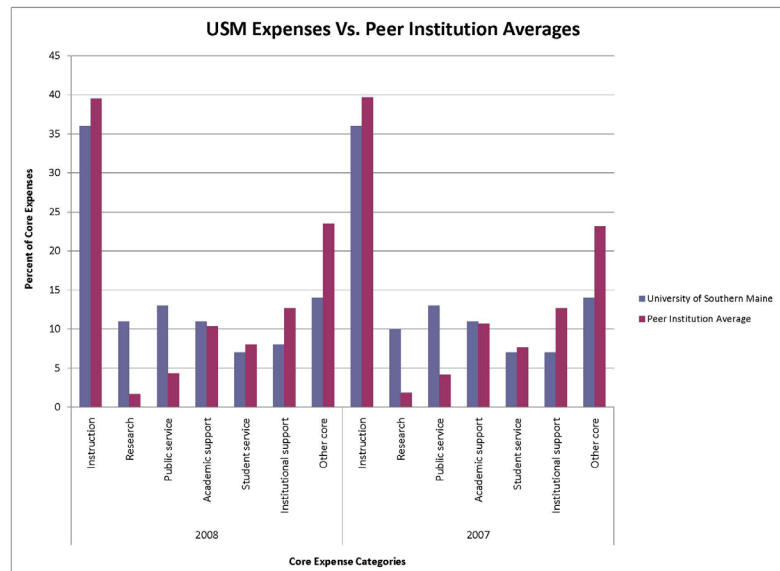


Figure 3. An IPEDS comparison with peer institutions showing the percent of core expenses in selected categories.

The university's efforts since 2007 have sought to develop a financial model that can better address existing as well as anticipated financial needs. The university is building an improved financial system based on sound financial management, integrity, participation, and transparency. Fiscal policies and practices are being reviewed, strengthened, standardized and documented. Financial planning has become a more integral part of overall university planning with multiple levels of review.

While there are several key strategies in the current plan that support the goal of achieving financial sustainability, one of the most significant is the need for creating "an institutional culture in which data inform decision making." Financial resource allocation will benefit from strengthening institutional research efforts by creating an office charged with the collecting and warehousing data to better inform leadership. In the fall of 2009, Chief Operations Officer James Shaffer created the Economic Analysis Task Force to begin the process of identifying a data framework for better analyzing costs and assessing approaches to enhancing revenue.

When making budget reductions, USM has stressed that the academic mission is the core of the institution and must be protected. This is evidenced by three major non-academic activities (child care, Lifeline, and the non-credit Center for Real Estate Education) that were eliminated in FY 2009 to prevent the erosion of support for academics. To date, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) financial data show that the relative percentage of the budget represented by instruction and academic

support has been maintained or slightly increased as the University has reduced expenditures in other areas. The percentage of core expenses dedicated to instruction and academic support also continue to compare favorably with USM's peer institutions. (Note the high cost of research and public service reflects the much higher volume of research and public service that exists at USM compared to its peer institutions).

There are several specific actions that have recently been taken to improve the overall financial operations of the university:

- Creating the position of director of finance for academic affairs to improve overall financial management.
- A commitment to hire an institutional research officer responsible for the strategic use of institutional data that, working with financial administration, allows for a more informed decision-making process.
- Implementing a year-end and mid-year budget review process that includes face-to-face reviews with vice presidents, deans and the directors of major units. Developing an improved financial reporting process.
- Implementing a position management system that vastly improved the identification and control of personnel costs.
- Realigning budgets substantially to more accurately match budget allocations to spending.

In addition, a more comprehensive financial framework guided by six principles was developed to improve the overall process by which budget decisions are. Specifically, the new framework establishes guidelines that: 1) prioritize the allocation of financial resources, 2) enhance the overall university mission, 3) provide broad participation in identifying and establishing expected outcomes that meet established goals 4) evaluate and track the costs and benefits of initiatives and assure sustainability, 5) create a more open and regular budget reporting process, and 6) define clear lines of responsibility for budget management (see [Principles for USM Budget Development and Management](#)).

There is also an effort to rebuild USM's institutional advancement organization to increase fundraising capacity and create a culture of philanthropy. As with other areas of the institution, a key component of that rebuilding effort is to improve the data management and technology used to support fundraising. In 2010 new SunGard Advance software was implemented to convert biographic and gift processing data to a more sophisticated and accessible system that is consistent across the University of Maine System. In 2011, a Prospect Management module will be added that will provide much needed infrastructure for tracking the cultivation, solicitation and stewardship of major gift donors. Staffing changes included hiring a Director of Development, and bringing in a new Director of Advancement and Donor Services. In addition, major work has been done in marketing to evolve the USM brand positioning raising the awareness and profile of USM in the communities we serve, and among the populations of prospective students.

The 2006 [Fifth Year Interim Report](#) reaffirmed the continuing financial difficulties being faced by the institution in its efforts to effectively use financial resources while maintaining student access to higher education. In a response to the interim report, USM noted the importance of addressing the evolving strategic plan of the University of Maine System in the face of significant resource constraints. Much of what has occurred in terms of building new financial models at both the system and campus levels

has resulted from that effort. Addressing the issue remains an ongoing effort as evidenced by goals and strategies formulated in both the System's [New Challenges, New Directions](#) report and USM's strategic plan.

Beginning with the development of the FY 2008 budget, USM has increased tuition and the amount budgeted for E&G supported financial aid and tuition waivers by a like percentage. Need based financial aid is awarded through the Student Financial Aid Office. Non-need-based financial aid is awarded to attract academically gifted and talented students, encourage diversity, support targeted academic programs, and meet other University goals. It is allocated through a variety of processes, each designed to assure that the students selected best represent those from the eligible applicant pool.

In the spring of 2005 and in 2010, USM and all other System campuses participated in a strategic review with an external consultant of pricing and financial aid for new and continuing students. The 2005 consultant's recommendations were implemented but USM did not achieve the expected outcomes. During FY 2006, USM reengaged the consultant, refined the recommendations, and achieved somewhat better results. USM is now in the process of implementing the recommendations from spring 2010. In the fall of 2009, President Botman established a scholarship committee to review campus policies and procedures. The results of this and changes recommended by the external consultant are being implemented.

Both USM and the University of Maine System are now actively reviewing financial aid policies and practices with the assistance of the Noel-Levitz consulting firm. This is part of the [New Challenges, New Directions work plan](#) that included the hiring of external consultants to further examine enrollment, financial aid, and pricing.

PROJECTION

The University of Southern Maine has control of its financial resources and will continue to refine its financial management and control practices to assure fiscally sustainability. It will work closely with the University of Maine System in identifying and implementing strategies to enhance revenue, control costs, and effectively manage resources. It will strive to align budgets with the strategic priorities of the institutions. Several of those strategies will be undertaken as part of the System's work plan [New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#) that has several items that relate to the financial resources of both the overall system and the individual campuses.

Legislative action with regard to state appropriation, Board of Trustee policy in terms of tuition and fee rates, and enrollment patterns will each have a significant impact on the course of USM's financial future. The System has requested a 4% state appropriation increase for FY 2012 and FY 2013. If approved, in-state tuition increases will be limited to 3%. With the anticipated increase in operating expenditures exceeding the increases in revenue, USM will continue to be faced with the challenge of increasing enrollment, finding operating efficiencies, and/or making reductions to meet the anticipated structural deficit.

The USM share of the System's state appropriation is not expected to change in the near future. While the *New Challenges, New Directions* task force on structure and governance recommended "the Chancellor should develop and recommend to the Board of Trustees a revised UMS financing model," the final report stated that "given the current state of the economy, it is not an opportune time to alter fundamentally the base funding of our universities. Nevertheless, we do recognize the need to expend

our resources strategically and have committed to reallocating a small portion of the current State appropriations over time.”

The institution has made a commitment to building a financial model that can be more effective in creating a sustainable university. The model better integrates financial processes and controls into the overall university planning processes. In FY 2011, USM will complete the reorganization of academic affairs that reduces the total number of college/schools from eight to five with anticipated savings in administrative costs. The institution will be establishing additional procedures for improved budgeting and financial control. This will include the further refinement and use of data from the Delaware Study to provide benchmark cost data to guide financial analysis. This is further supported by a commitment to build an institutional research capacity that better informs fiscal operations and cost analyses. It will also include an effort to further the review of funding and a more transparent budgeting process. Annual and mid-year financial reports will be made more broadly available. Consistent with System’s efforts, USM will work to review and update key business processes to improve user understanding and effectiveness of business practices supported by PeopleSoft

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The University of Southern Maine and the University of Maine System have both worked to build internal and external mechanisms to assure the fiscal sustainability of the system and the individual campuses. The university has developed a financial system based on improved planning, control, participation, and transparency. Financial management has become a much more integral part of overall institutional planning, and fiscal realities have fostered improved budget policies and practices.

Fiscal difficulties, an assessment of practices that have contributed to those difficulties and the University’s conversion to a new information technology system have provided both challenges and the opportunity to develop improved financial mechanisms. The new financial position in academic affairs, formation of the budget advisory committee, an institutionalized budget review process, an improved financial reporting process, implementation of a position management system, and realignment of budgets all evidence changes resulting from improved financial management. They also put in place mechanisms better positioned to respond to future demands and the goal of fiscal sustainability.

Standard 10: Public Disclosure

In presenting itself to students, prospective students, and other members of the interested public, the institution provides information that is complete, accurate, accessible, clear, and sufficient for intended audiences to make informed decisions about the institution.

OVERVIEW

As a public institution, the University of Southern Maine is bound by the expectations of the Legislature, the citizens of the State of Maine, and, in particular, enrolled students availing themselves of its educational opportunities, to present itself openly and comprehensively to these and all other constituents, including faculty and staff. This is a responsibility that the administration, the various academic units, and individual members of the USM community address with diligence and resolve.

DESCRIPTION

The university issues numerous publications, both print and electronic, describing the nature of its programs, policies, and curricular, co-curricular, and extra-curricular activities. These include the catalogues, the Web site, handbooks for faculty and students, human resources information, notification of grants and scholarly and creative activity, brochures, calendars, and video-based tutorials. A family of admission-focused print publications, among them “Success at USM,” “Education Your Way” and “USM at a Glance” also offers clear and comprehensive information.

Like many institutions, USM continually evaluates the most effective mix between online postings of information and traditional print publications. All major publications – print and electronic – are reviewed, edited, and updated on an annual basis.

For the most part, information necessary for decision-making with regard to the institution is accessible through its electronic and print publications, its staff, and/or the Web site. Information that is either difficult to locate, or not available through university offices, reflects the enormity of the task of keeping pace with the continuous evolution and renewal of an institution as complex as this one. The university regards such obscurities and omissions as challenges to the forthrightness with which it is determined to conduct its mission – obscurities and omissions it will address with alacrity and dispatch.

The [USM Web site](#) was updated and redesigned in 2007 so that students and prospective students can make more informed decisions about their education. The redesigned pages, including information on the total cost of a USM education, are available to students, their families, and the interested public. Other features include: policies related to admission and transfer of credit; rules and regulations for student conduct; information on financial aid; requirements for degree completion; citations of student and faculty accomplishments; and a “Rankings and Recognition” site.

Ten years ago, our accreditation report on Standard 10 was focused almost exclusively on traditional vehicles for disseminating information, primarily print publications. In fact, the Web site was referenced only sparingly. One of those few references read, “Preliminary steps have been taken to refine and expand USM’s World Wide Web site. Currently, the Office of Publications and Marketing, with

support from the Office of Computing Technologies, is attempting to maintain Web oversight with no additional budget and staffing.”

These two offices have done a commendable job over the past decade, especially in light of the fact that budget and staffing levels have not kept pace as the institutional reliance on the Web site has grown dramatically.

APPRAISAL

In appraising Standard 10, an often articulated theme and challenge emerges: USM has no single, authoritative, centralized repository of information where one can obtain updated, vetted data on a number of issues related to the sub-standards. As a result, it can be frustrating and difficult, to find up-to-date information on a range of USM facts and characteristics. In one form or another, this theme was sounded by a number of NEASC Accreditation Steering Committee members. For example, colleagues chairing “Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources,” experienced difficulties finding the correct number of laboratories.

Although it also was difficult finding a number of facts associated with the Standard 10 sub-standards, the Web site does offer a variety of functional tools, including a [“Contact Us” link](#), which includes complete contact information for some 30 units and a [“Directory” link](#), which offers a scroll menu of all departments and a search function for individual faculty and staff. Both of these are available as clearly marked links on the Web site’s front page.

Once the Web site visitor lands on a departmental page, however, information can be difficult to find. Those calling or visiting the university also can have difficulty accessing information. Members of the public, including prospective students, must know which office to contact, or have a name of a member of the university community so that he/she can be connected using the automated recognition service at 780-4141. Moreover, for those visiting USM, the lack of effective directional signage, especially on the Portland campus, can be problematic.

The institution’s current [graduate](#) and [undergraduate](#) catalogues – which essentially serve as the contract between students and the university – are available online but no longer exist in hard copy. As noted in the Description, they clearly describe the students’ and the university’s obligations and responsibilities. However, feedback from faculty and staff indicates that the online formats are difficult to navigate quickly and efficiently, especially when advising students. While the catalogs are available in archived editions,, this feature is not readily apparent. In addition, the archives extend back only to 2005-2006, whereas students may use the requirements in effect when they first enrolled for up to 10 years.

Institutional publications are consistent with the catalog content and accurately portray conditions and opportunities available at USM. However, the inevitable resource shift to a greater dependence upon electronic media has had a significant effect upon the nature and kind of publications. On one hand, print media showcasing scholarship and creative activity (e.g., *The Maine Scholar*, *Words & Images*) have dwindled. On the other, print has followed the lead of Web-based information dissemination in becoming based more in the visual than the verbal. Although such communication is easily comprehensible, it is less comprehensive. Compare, for example, the Admission Office’s series of text-deficient Viewbooks with the discontinued Navigator, a combination student handbook/day planner/events calendar/best practices

compendium that many first-years students found indispensable).

That said, the Web-based information of interest to prospective students, e.g., the [size and characteristics of the student body and related information](#) is well organized and generally easy to find. Some information is posted in multiple locations, which works well for the purposes of this sub-standard. The use of links is effective, although several of the areas would benefit from more descriptive information before going to the specific link. While our instructional science labs and arts facilities are deficient, we have several outstanding academic facilities, libraries, lecture and residence halls, and athletics and recreation venues. We do not do justice to these facilities in terms of them serving as powerful recruitment tools. We need to make sure that our prospective students and visitors see what we have to offer without having to dig to find that visual information. They need to be a point of emphasis in the presentation to assist in recruiting.

Information on [tuition and fees](#) at the undergraduate and graduate levels is clearly presented and easy to find. It can be difficult, however, to estimate the cost of education for part-time students, who comprise a significant segment of our student body. [Financial aid information](#) is available, although information on the expected amount of debt upon graduation and the typical length of study is very difficult to find.

As noted elsewhere in our review of Standard 10, there are few centralized repositories for public information. This is especially true of materials that document institutional claims about program excellence or success in placements. And those sources that do exist are inadequate. The "[Rankings and Recognition](#)" site referenced above, for example, includes references to the Princeton Review ranking but most of the text focuses on rankings more related to USM's location, e.g., Outside Magazine listing Portland as one of the "Best Towns on the East Coast."

The "[USM Today](#)" page is becoming an informational and visual showcase for university news and events, and for the quality of faculty in terms of scholarship and academic achievements. The new "What We're Doing" and Faculty Showcase," both of

One often hears faculty and staff express concerns about the usefulness of the Web site. As part of our examination of Standard 10, we decided to ask students, often the primary users of the site, to help us evaluate its effectiveness. This is qualitative feedback, and consequently can be open to interpretation. But it should prove to be useful as we continue to make improvements to the site.

In the late spring of 2009, we asked an undergraduate student to survey a class of fellow undergraduates to help determine the accessibility and clarity of information on the Web site. Eleven undergrad students were asked to respond to questions based on each of the 14 Substandards. [Responses](#) were overwhelmingly favorable.

Incoming students who attended an orientation session in the summer of 2009 were asked several questions related to the accessibility and usefulness of the USM Web site. Their responses are included [here](#).

In the fall of 2009, and again in the spring of 2010, we asked three student interns to fill out the CIHE Form for Standard 10. The CIHE Form reflects their shared work. We then asked each of the three to [rate the accessibility and clarity](#) of the 32 different pieces of information requested on the form. The students found most of the required information with surprisingly little difficulty.

which are located on the “USM Today” site, are designed to highlight our faculty.

[Goals and expected outcomes](#), as noted elsewhere, are published and are highlighted in the introductory pages of the academic catalogues. Recent information on passage rates for licensure exams can be very difficult to find. The availability of the information differs widely from school/college and among individual programs. The [master’s program in occupational therapy](#), for example, clearly states on its Web site that 87 percent of its graduates pass the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy exam. There is, however, no central repository for this information. For example, we have no institution-wide data on career placements rates and in many cases such information at the school, college and departmental levels simply does not exist. Most of the schools/colleges do highlight individual alumni/ student/faculty success stories, as does the faculty-student page offered as part of the “[Discover USM](#)” site.

Retention and graduation rates are much more detailed and accessible than in past years, due, no doubt, to a renewed institutional focus on student success, defined as retaining and graduating more students.

[Retention and graduation rates and related data](#) are now available institution wide, by degree level and by school/college.

Other available data include [academic support services](#) and [academic assessment tools](#).

The recent establishment (late summer 2009) of [Student Success Centers](#) integrated the offices of Academic Advising; Career Services and Professional Life Development; and Early Student Success. This reorganization has brought a more coordinated and holistic delivery of these services, as well as greater consistency to related information. Advising has also been significantly enhanced by the establishment of a student portal at the [Advising Services website](#). A recently launched effort to upgrade the capacity of [USM’s alumni relations](#) function, including the first-ever segmented market research study of the alumni body, also should complement this effort by helping to identify more alumni interested in mentoring current students.

Finally, it should be noted that USM is in the process of a complete graphical and information redesign of its web presence. Over the past year we have undergone a rigorous process to identify a content management system (CMS) that would enable the University to better use the web. The Division of information and Technology (DoIT) and Marketing have partnered in this project. DoIT is responsible for the technology behind the web presence and the design of the information architecture (a taxonomy of information provided categorized in “families and arranged with the user in mind). Marketing is responsible for the graphical design and working with departments on the content of the pages. The intent is to make it easier for site visitors to find what they need and to ensure that content is accurate and up to date. If early feed back about the CMS and the information architecture design are any indication, the community is ready for this change.

PROJECTION

The establishment of a central repository of institutional data that can help inform decision making will help drive timely and effective reporting on and analyses of retention and graduation rates and enrollment trends. This should remain as an institutional priority.

The complete redesign of the web presence referenced at the end of the Appraisal is a major undertaking that will involve converting in excess of 7000 webpages.

To help ensure redesign's success we must:

- Continue to clarify which office (s) is responsible for deciding how to best utilize the Web site in service to clearly defined institutional priorities. That office (s) also should be charged with overseeing the implementation of such initiatives and also ensuring that information is presented consistently and in a coordinated fashion.
- Provide tools and support (e.g. faculty and staff training) necessary to facilitate and expedite the changeover. The system will be critically important as we realize the goal of giving individual departments the tools needed to keep sites up to date, accurate and relevant to the information needs of students and other audiences identified in Standard #10.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

Ten years ago, as part of our last accreditation process, we reported, "Achieving the purpose of the Standard on Public Disclosure has become even more complicated with the rise of electronic communications." In retrospect, this was a classic understatement. Yet despite the sea change since the last accreditation in how institutions communicate with their audiences, we find that USM has acted competently and creatively to ensure that interest groups have not been compromised in their search for information specified in Standard 10. In addition to a thorough committee evaluation of the sub-standards, our conclusion is supported by qualitative feedback from students. This feedback has been integrated into our report.

While the inevitable passing of fully staffed switchboards and information desks may have disenfranchised the minority of people without access to electronic media, information is now more accessible and complete than ever before.

Standard 11: Integrity

The institution subscribes to and advocates high ethical standards in the management of its affairs and in all of its dealings with students, faculty, staff, its governing board, external agencies and organizations, and the general public. Through its policies and practices, the institution endeavors to exemplify the values it articulates in its mission and related statements.

It is ... not what we profess but what we practice that gives us integrity.
Francis Bacon (1561-1626)

OVERVIEW

An institution is an organizational schema within which individuals coalesce, unified by common concerns. At the University of Southern Maine our common concern, to fulfill the role of the state's only urban, comprehensive, four-year university, brings us together in educational service to the people of the state and our scholarly fields. This requires individuals, who make up the corporate body, to act with responsibility, honesty and integrity. This section describes USM's corporate ethos and examines the mechanisms through which the ethos is practiced.

DESCRIPTION

The institutional commitment to integrity begins at the highest levels of the University of Maine System (UMS) as evidenced by the [UMS](#) and USM charters, which grant the university general operating authority and specific authority to grant degrees. Furthermore, USM operates within the policies and procedures established by the [Board of Trustees](#). UMS fully recognizes that each public education institution within the state must have a proper measure of control over its own operations and that its faculty enjoy academic freedoms in teaching, research, and expression of opinions. The academic freedom and intellectual integrity of USM are guided by the current [mission statement](#) and [governance documents](#).

Honest and ethical management of USM's academic mission, oversight of research activities, student life, professional lives of faculty and staff, and management and integrity of administrative operations is implemented through offices across administrative units and campuses. New and revised policies are issued through a variety of means such as broadcast e-mails and supervisory chains of command. Documents describing new and revised policies are kept available on web-sites of the units or departments primarily responsible.

USM's commitment to the free pursuit and dissemination of knowledge is demonstrated by the Academic Freedom Committee of the Faculty Senate¹. This body emphasizes the spirit of academic freedom expressed in the [AFUM Contract](#), Article 2 and in the [PATFA Contract](#), Article 3, and Section 1-A of the [University of Maine System Charter](#). Each of these documents describes academic freedom for faculty.

¹ The Faculty Senate Academic Freedom Committee coordinated the Biennial Duclos Convocation in 2008.

Conflict of interest is addressed through policies at the system and university level including the Board of Trustees Policy and the UMS Human Resources policy. USM has a nearly 20-year-old policy that outlines definitions of and restrictions on conflicts of interest between “personal interests and those of the University.” The University has separate policies regarding financial conflicts of interest.

The intellectual property rights of faculty, staff, and students of all UMS campuses is addressed by a [system-wide intellectual property policy](#) and provides detailed guidance to the University about the disclosure, release, ownership, and administration of patentable inventions and copyrightable works. Principles within the policy are comparable to those held by peer institutions except that the UMS policy also includes a relatively unique “copyleft” addendum, which encourages the copying and distribution of copyrightable works and specifies a formula for the distribution of revenue resulting from modified or adapted university-owned intellectual property.

The primary federal policy that guides privacy protection at USM is FERPA, which is consistently referenced in USM policy statements and handbooks and practiced in all forms of communication with or about covered students, research participants, and university employees. University of Maine System Counsel’s Office has determined that, generally speaking, USM is not a covered entity for the purposes of HIPAA. However, a number of USM researchers deal with protected health information on a regular basis. Therefore, USM has approached HIPAA on an *ad hoc* basis relying on the UMS policy where it was applicable and seeking in-house legal opinions where it is silent. In February 2010, the Provost approved a new policy and procedure guiding Business Associate Agreements and relevant [HIPAA practices](#).

The human subject research protections programs at USM had achieved national recognition, and has historically demonstrated a keen commitment to ensuring that human subjects protection trump other concerns. USM’s policies are based on federal regulations and USM’s Federal Wide Assurance commits the institution to treating human subject protection as a fundamental value.

USM promises to apply and uphold ethical principles that protect research subjects. To accomplish this, the Office of Research Integrity and Outreach (ORIO) Compliance administers the [Institutional Review Board](#), [Institutional Biosafety Committee](#), [Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee](#), the Institutional Privacy Committee, and Radiation Safety Committee. Each of these committees has policy in place, and USM holds licenses/permits/assurances from relevant federal and state agencies to conduct research. Faculty and staff at USM have engaged in discussion and inquiry on topics overseen by the Institutional Review Board (IRB). For example, the 2009 Maine IRB Symposium featured a debate on the relationship between IRBs and academic freedom.

A report on the [Review of Research Administration Function at the University of Southern Maine](#) dated January, 2010 was published and shared with Research Administration in March, 2010 and as a result Research Administration was significantly reorganized. This report was shared more generally with faculty and the community August, 2010. This office continues in a phase of change with implications for [strategic planning](#) and sparking discussions and questions in the [Faculty Senate](#). A second report by research compliance specialists is due by the end of December, 2010.

Faculty and staff are hired and supported through USM’s [Human Resources Department](#), which has an explicit statement of integrity in its mission statement. USM has non-discriminatory policies for

recruitment, admissions, employment, evaluation, disciplinary action, and advancement. It fosters an atmosphere that respects and supports people of diverse characteristics and backgrounds. There is an affirmative action plan in place and the institution has made progress in both the hiring of women and others from underrepresented populations. Throughout the hiring process, search committees work with the Office of Campus Diversity and Equity to review salaries and identify venues to recruit applicants from diverse backgrounds. In an ongoing effort to ensure equity amongst employees, the University of Maine System recently conducted a major study of all classified staff positions, which may result in classification and compensation adjustments. A similar study was conducted for professional staff a number of years ago. Guidance related to faculty and staff grievances is contained in the [AFUM](#) and [PATEA](#) contracts. The departure of the Executive Director of Equal Opportunity and Compliance (who has not been replaced), together with the administrative reorganization of the unit, removed responsibilities of the Office of Equity and Compliance from direct oversight by the President to that of Human Resources. Although no concerns about conflict of interest between employment related claims and Human Resources have occurred, there is a plan in place that, should such concerns arise, the claim would be moved to the system level.

The academic integrity of students' courses of study are defined and described in the Faculty Handbook, catalogues, syllabi, blueprints, and through the work of advisors and curriculum committees. USM regards its catalogs as a contract between students and the institution and ensure integrity between each student's educational experience and the catalog description of programs, policies, and procedures described in the year of matriculation.

USM's [Office of Community Standards](#) (OCS) keeps, and makes available, documents focusing on the academic integrity of students. It is the purpose of the [UMS Student Conduct Code](#) to promote the pursuit of activities that contribute to the intellectual, ethical, and physical development, as well as safety of the individuals under system auspices. This Code, including procedures and timelines, is available on the UMS website and in pamphlet form and is reviewed with students at the beginning the fall semester and at other times on a program-by-program basis. The Code is the basis for adjudication of all students accused of violating the rules of conduct. The OCS conducts workshops for faculty and staff to insure fair and consistent application of the code.

No university-wide policies or guidelines govern the entire campus relative to the review and approval processes for conferences, workshops, institutes and other instructional or enrichment activities sponsored by the University or carry its name, however, two units, Conferences and the Art Gallery, do have formal policies in place governing such events. Generally speaking, university facilities are open to events that are legal and do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin or citizenship status, age, disability or veteran status.

The NEASC self-study and accreditation process engaged all sectors of the University community in a candid and transparent inquiry thereby demonstrating USM's commitment to integrity and its compliance with the Commission's Standards, policies, requirements of affiliation and requests (See [Matrix 11.10](#)). The level and extent of engagement demonstrates USM's deep commitment to the process and its attendant obligations of honest dealing with the Commission.

APPRAISAL

USM has policies in place to encourage and, where appropriate, require ethical conduct. In general, we find the current system, while decentralized, ensures institutional integrity, is comprehensive, is in compliance with state and federal guidelines, and comparable to peer institutions. Our investigation did, however, uncover four notable weaknesses in the system.

First, USM lacks a centralized policy repository. As a result, policies and procedures are kept in a variety of formats, in a variety of locations, and maintained by multiple and diverse staff. This decentralization means that accessibility is sometimes hampered by information that is difficult to find. One example is that some of our clickable links from the University's Web site reference USM Policy 101.1 while others reference Section 410 of UMS's Human Resources and Labor Relations Policy Manual.

Second, USM lacks a consistent uniform policy education/dissemination program, which can also support responsible units in the compliance and enforcement of policy. Therefore, as noted before, policies and procedures are distributed through a variety of mechanisms and enforced through a number of wide-ranging offices at various levels of the institution. This approach can be inconsistent and to lead to confusion and the occasional misunderstanding or misapplication of policies. Individuals may or may not be aware of policies when they are needed and/or have difficulty finding policies when they search.

Third, USM lacks a comprehensive, regular, systematic policy review and revision process. Our inquiry revealed policies that are many years old, inconsistency as to when policies are reviewed and updated, and a variety of ways in which policies move through governance as they are written and revised. While it may not be necessary to have one single timeline or path through governance for all policies and procedures, there should be a central system for the oversight of these processes so that meaningful consistency and accountability are maintained. Furthermore, a central system of oversight can help identify uneven policies across relevant stakeholders. For example, our inquiry revealed fully articulated policies on academic freedom for faculty but not for staff, many of who engage in teaching and scholarship and deserve the protections of academic freedom.

Fourth, placing the Office of Equity and Compliance within Human Resources can create an apparent conflict of interest when an enforcement unit is maintained by the body that it oversees. Although there are plans in place to move claims that might raise a conflict of interest issue to the system level, the placement of this office in the larger university organization should be explored and evaluated.

PROJECTION

- The President's Office creates and appoints personnel to maintain a centralized repository and coordinate dissemination and support for enforcement of policy information by 2012.
- Appointed personnel, in collaboration with unit heads, develop a program of periodic review and reappraisal of policies by 2012.
- Appointed personnel work with unit heads, bargaining units, and system personnel to align policies across units within USM and entities and across the UMS system by 2013.
- Strategic planning committee(s) examine the leadership and placement of Equal Opportunities and Compliance to determine efficacy and implications by 2013.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The University, while decentralized, does a good job of maintaining its integrity as defined by upholding ethical standards and keeping a close correlation between what is professed and what practiced. The University has a full complement of policies in place to guide administration, faculty, staff, and students. The human subject research protections program at USM has achieved national recognition. The University also actively and fully inquires into and addresses breeches of integrity. One such example in 2008 involved a Muskie researcher, who is no longer at USM. This individual was subjected to an administrative hearing and debarred for life from conducting research at or through the University. Through accreditation and strategic planning USM will continue to maintain its institutional integrity and put in place systemic mechanisms to improve policies and practice.

Acknowledgements

NEASC Chair Luisa S. Deprez would like to thank the Steering Committee members for their continued support for and contributions to USM's Self-Study Report. Thanks also go to all members of all Standard Committee and Sub-committees throughout the USM Community.

Additional Thanks to:

Drew Clark and Pat Davis

Appendix

Data First Forms



**New England Association of Schools and Colleges
 Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
 209 Burlington Road, Suite 201 • Bedford, MA 01730
 phone: (781) 271-0022 • fax: (781) 271-0950
<http://cihe.neasc.org>**

**"DATA FIRST" FORMS
 Revised October 2009**

General instructions:

Data First forms supplement the institution's comprehensive self-study or fifth-year report. Each of the 25 forms is on a separate spreadsheet of this Excel workbook. Much of the information requested is readily available on audited financial statements, yearly IPEDS surveys, and other institutional reports and publications.

When entering financial data, please round to the nearest thousand. If your institution tabulates data in a different way from what is requested on the form, clearly explain your methodology on the form and report the data in the way that is consistent with your institution's normal practices.

Data First forms are protected to ensure that they are not inadvertently changed, and cells containing certain formulas are locked. If you wish to add rows or adjust column widths, you may unprotect the spreadsheet by selecting the "Protection" option from the "Tools" menu. The required **password is "ark"** (lower case, no quotation marks.)

Instructions and definitions are embedded in each form. This version of the Data First forms has been formatted to print only the forms. If you wish to print the forms with the embedded instructions, you can find a specially formatted version of Data First forms on the Commission website: <http://cihe.neasc.org>.

If you have questions about completing the Data First forms, please call Julie Alig (781-541-5408) or any other member of the Commission staff for assistance.

"DATA FIRST" FORMS
GENERAL INFORMATION

Institution Name:

OPE ID:

		Annual Audit	
		Certified: Yes/No	Qualified Unqualified
Financial Results for Year Ending:	<input type="text" value="06/30"/>		
Most Recent Year	<input type="text" value="2010"/>		
1 Year Prior	2009	Yes	Unqualified
2 Years Prior	2008	Yes	Unqualified

Budget / Plans

Current Year	2011
Next Year	2012

Contact Person:

Title:

Telephone No:

E-mail address:

Revised October 2009

Standard 1: Mission and Purposes

Attach a copy of the current mission statement.

Document	URL	Date approved by the governing board
Institutional Mission Statement	http://usm.maine.edu/discover/mission.html	10/03/2008

Mission Statement published	URL	Print publication
1		
2		
3		
4		

Related statements	URL	Print Publications
1		
2		
3		

Standard 2: Planning and Evaluation

PLANS

Strategic Plans

- Immediately prior strategic plan
- Current Strategic Plan
- Next strategic plan

	Year of completion	Effective dates	URL or folder number
			link to draft, if available

Other institution-wide plans

- Master plan
- Academic plan
- Financial plan
- Technology plan
- Enrollment plan
- Development plan

(Add rows for additional institution-wide plans, as needed.)

Plans for major units (e.g., departments, library)

1			
2			
3			
4			

(Add rows for additional plans, as needed.)

EVALUATION

Academic program review

- Program review system (colleges and departments). System last updated:
- Program review schedule (e.g., every 5 years)

Sample program review reports (name of unit or program)

1
2
3

(Insert additional rows, as appropriate.)

	URL

System to review other functions and units

- Program review schedule (every X years or URL of schedule)

--

Sample program review reports (name of unit or program)

1
2
3

(Insert additional rows, as appropriate.)

Other significant evaluation reports (Name and URL or Location)

Example: <u>Advising: www.notrealcollege.edu/advising</u>
1
2
3

(Insert additional rows, as appropriate.)

	Date
	1995

Standard 3: Organization and Governance

Please attach to this form:

- 1) A copy of the institution's organization chart(s).
- 2) A copy of the by-laws, enabling legislation, and/or other appropriate documentation to establish the legal authority of the institution to award degrees in accordance with applicable requirements.

If there is a "related entity," such as a church or religious congregation, a state system, or a corporation, describe and document the relationship with the accredited institution

Name of the related entity	
URL of documentation of relationship	

Governing board

By-laws	http://www.maine.edu/systempolicy-manual/policy-manual.php?section3
Board members' names and affiliations	http://www.maine.edu/board-membership.php?section=3

Board committees	URL or document name for meeting minutes
? Executive Committee	http://www.maine.edu/board/minutes.php?section=3
Academic Affairs	http://www.maine.edu/board/minutes.php?section=3
Audit	http://www.maine.edu/board/minutes.php?section=3
Finance/Facilities	http://www.maine.edu/board/minutes.php?section=3

(Insert additional rows as appropriate.)

Major institutional committees or governance groups*

USM Board of Visitors	swengland@usm.maine.edu
USM Alumni Association Board of Directors	mdudley@usm.maine.edu
USM Foundation Board of Directors	bbean@usm.maine.edu
USM Faculty Senate	cnemeroff@usm.maine.edu
USM Professional Staff Senate	http://usm.maine.edu/clsen/
USM Classified Staff Senate	http://usm.maine.edu/prosen/
USM Student Senate	mako.bates@maine.edu

(Insert additional rows as appropriate.)

*Include faculty, staff, and student groups

Standard 3: Organization and Governance (Locations and Modalities)

Campuses, Branches, Locations, and Modalities currently in operation (See definitions, below)

(Insert additional rows as appropriate.)

	City	State or Country	Date Initiated
Main campus	Portland	Maine	7/1/1922*
Other principal campuses	Gorham	Maine	7/1/1878
	Lewiston-Auburn	Maine	7/1/1988
Branch campuses			
Other instructional locations	Saco/Biddeford	Maine	9/1/1973
	Sanford	Maine	9/1/1973
	Bath/Brunswick	Maine	9/1/1980
Distance Learning, e-learning			Date Initiated
First on-line course			7/1/00
First program 50% or more on-line			7/1/04
First program 100% on-line			7/1/05
Distance Learning, other			Date Initiated
Modality			
Correspondence Education			Date Initiated

Definitions

Main campus: primary campus, including the principal office of the chief executive officer.

Other principal campus: a campus away from the main campus that either houses a portion or portions of the institution's academic program (e.g., the medical school) or a permanent location offering 100% of the degree requirements of one or more of the academic programs offered on the main campus and otherwise meets the definition of the branch campus (below).

Branch campus (federal definition): a location of an institution that is geographically apart and independent of the main campus which meets all of the following criteria: a) offers 50% or more of an academic program leading to a degree, certificate, or other recognized credential, or at which a degree may be completed; b) is permanent in nature; c) has its own faculty and administrative or supervisory organization; d) has its own budgetary and hiring authority.

Instructional location: a location away from the main campus where 50% or more of a degree or Title-IV eligible certificate can be completed.

Distance Learning, e-learning: A degree or Title-IV eligible certificate for which 50% or more of the courses can be completed entirely on-line.

Distance Learning, other: A degree or Title IV certificate in which 50% or more of the courses can be completed entirely through a distance learning modality other than e-learning.

Correspondence Education (federal definition): Education provided through one or more courses by an institution under which the institution provides instructional materials, by mail or electronic transmission, including examinations on the materials, to students who are separated from the instructor. Interaction between the instructor and the student is limited, is not regular and substantive, and is primarily initiated by the student. Correspondence courses are typically self-paced. Correspondence education is not distance education.

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Summary - Enrollment and Degrees)																	
(Student Credit Hours and FTE at Locations by Degrees)																	
Fall 2010 Enrollment by location and modality, as of Census Date																	
Degree Level Location	Assoc. FTE	Bachelors	Bachelors FTE	Masters	Masters FTE*	PHD	PHD FTE*	JD	JD FTE	Non-Degree	Non-Degree FTE	Certificates	CAS	CGS	Total of Location	Total Degree-Seeking	Total Degree-Seeking FTE
Augusta UMA Campus	36.00	3.00	17.00	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.00	2.25	3.00	15.00	98.00	53.00	4.89	
Bangor UMA Campus	97.00	8.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	3.00	3.00	9.00	9.00	0.00	
Bath/Brunswick UC Center	8.00	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.00	1.58	0.00	0.00	116.00	97.00	8.08	
Bridgton	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.00	8.67	0.00	0.00	104.00	0.00	0.00	
Cumberland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.00	6.33	0.00	0.00	76.00	0.00	0.00	
Elizaville/Hancock City H Ed Ctr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	6.00	3.00	0.33	
Farmington - Other	3.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	6.00	3.00	0.33	
Fort Kent UNIV K Campus	18.00	1.50	49.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.00	3.50	0.00	0.00	129.00	8.00	9.50	
Gorham USM Campus	2062.50	1718.46	1589.50	174.61	145.00	16.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	746.00	63.17	108.00	42.00	23252.00	22356.00	1911.18	
Hiram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	
Houlton Higher Ed Center	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	84.00	6.00	0.67	
Hutchinson Center-Belfast UM	6.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.50	
Lewiston/Auburn USM Campus	4027.00	335.58	1035.00	115.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	445.50	37.13	21.00	33.00	5561.50	5062.00	450.58	
Livermore Falls	6.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.50	
Machias UMM Campus	6.00	0.00	30.00	3.33	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	36.00	30.00	3.33	
New Gloucester	0.00	0.00	24.00	2.67	10.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	45.00	24.00	2.67	
Portland - Other	6.00	0.50	93.00	10.33	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.00	2.83	42.00	3.00	175.00	99.00	10.83	
Portland USM Campus	46027.50	3835.63	4287.00	476.33	37.00	4.11	3993.00	332.75	2512.50	209.38	52.00	26.00	92.00	57027.00	54344.50	4646.82	
Rockland UC Center	9.00	0.75	39.00	4.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	81.00	48.00	5.08	
Rumford/Mexico UC Center	3.00	0.25	3.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	15.00	6.00	0.58	
S Berwick - Delayed Viewing	3.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.25	
Saco/Biddeford UC Center	1063.00	88.58	18.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	118.50	9.88	0.00	0.00	1199.50	1081.00	90.58	
Sanford	45.00	3.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	48.00	45.00	3.75	
Sanford High School	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	284.00	23.67	0.00	0.00	284.00	0.00	0.00	
Slowhegan	3.00	0.25	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.25	
South Paris WMUCC Center	28.00	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	28.00	2.33	
South Portland	12.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.00	22.08	0.00	0.00	277.00	12.00	1.00	
Standish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	1.67	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	
Thomaston	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	22.58	0.00	0.00	21.00	21.00	22.58	
USM - Other	863.00	71.92	1434.00	159.33	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	966.00	966.00	71.92	
Waterville	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WetPond/He	4851.50	404.29	942.00	104.67	30.00	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	585.00	48.00	21.00	3.00	6435.50	5823.50	512.29	
Windsor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.25	
Wintham	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.67	0.00	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.67	
Yarmouth	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total Based on Degree Level	77779.50	6478.29	9592.50	1065.83	212.00	23.56	3999.00	333.25	5964.50	1369	497.04	52.00	221.00	263.00	98943.50	91543.00	7900.93
Unduplicated Headcount Total (Fall 2010)	8	1101	1272	1474	25	3	275	91	883	15	57	15	57	77	9654	9654	1272
Degree's Awarded Last Year (7/1/09 - 6/30/09)	5	1142	463	463	3	4	83	3	83	28	1725	15	57	22	1699	1699	1725

1 FTE is equal to 12 credit hours unless otherwise noted

* based on 9 credit hours = to 1 FTE

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student Headcount by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of HEADCOUNT		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
AA	Assoc Liberal Studies	12	2	2		
	Assoc Therapeutic Recreation	2	2	1		
	Associate Business Admin	1	2			
AA Total		15	6	3		
BACC	Accounting	51	76	131	145	
	Accounting and Finance	126	59	43	15	
	Applied Technical Education	18	14	9	6	
	Applied Technical Leadership	27	27	22	23	
	Applied Technology - GO	1				
	Art	110	50	94	93	
	Art Candidate - BA	9	41	8	2	
	Art Candidate - BFA	21	75	12	2	
	Art Candidate - GO	3	6	6	6	
	Art Education	41	24	40	38	
	Art-Fine Arts - GO	5	9	6	2	
	Arts and Humanities	35	28	20	24	
	Athletic Training	59	71	95	108	
	Biochemistry	5	3	7	10	
	Biology	200	222	248	288	
	Biology - GO	5	12	7	15	
	Business Administration	397	164	137	84	
	Chemistry - GO		3	1	2	
	Chemistry-BA	7	14	16	7	
	Chemistry-BS	10	10	15	25	
	Communication	248	183	207	186	
	Communication - GO	6	11	9	7	
	Computer Science	70	75	89	95	
	Computer Science - GO	5	4	5	6	
	Criminology	162	135	136	146	
	Criminology - GO	10	19	14	14	
	Economics	51	35	30	33	
	Economics - BS	33	25	19	22	
	Economics - GO		1	2	2	
	Electrical Engineering	65	62	69	56	
	Electrical Engineering - GO	1	5	7	4	
	Engineering - GO	4	5	3	2	
	English	223	207	207	198	
English - GO	1	7	5	9		
English Language Bridge - GO	6	11	11	12		
Environ Safety & Health - GO	1		2	1		
Environmental Planning &Policy	10	6	14	25		
Environmental Safety & Health	13	13	11	5		
Environmental Science - BA	26	28	23	18		
Environmental Science - BS	26	29	34	50		
Environmental Science - GO	1	5	4	4		
Exercise Physiology	26	25	38	45		

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student Headcount by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
BACC	Finance	41	50	69	89	
	French	18	11	19	17	
	General Management	107	159	283	325	
	General Science - GO	5	8	7	3	
	Geography/Anthropology	91	59	58	64	
	Geography/Anthropology - GO		2	1	3	
	Geology	2	4	1	2	
	Geosciences - BA	13	14	17	13	
	Geosciences - BS	9	5	6	6	
	Geosciences - GO	1	1	1		
	Health Fitness	70	53	63	62	
	Health Sciences	64	46	68	118	
	History	174	145	136	123	
	History - GO	2	6	7	7	
	Humanities - GO	1	2			
	Industrial Technology	185	119	146	159	
	Industrial Technology - GO	2	3	1	3	
	Leadership & Org Studies	76	75	80	80	
	Leadership & Org Studies - GO	1	1	2	2	
	Linguistics	65	66	64	61	
	Linguistics - GO		2	2	3	
	Marketing	34	62	103	122	
	Mathematics	49	52	68	62	
	Mathematics - GO	1	3	1		
	Mechanical Engineering	40	49	63	65	
	Mechanical Engineering - GO		1	3	3	
	Media Studies	190	163	132	142	
	Media Studies - GO	3	13	9	10	
	Music - BA	29	29	21	16	
	Music Education	58	62	73	65	
	Music Education - GO	1			1	
	Music Performance	82	92	78	68	
	Music Performance - GO	1	1	1	5	
	Musical Theatre	2	2	4	7	
	Natural & Applied Science		54			
	Natural & Applied Sciences	61		57	40	
	Non Degree - Undergraduate	1486	1427	1067	979	
	Nursing	537	442	444	432	
	Nursing Candidate	6	5	1	1	
	Philosophy	58	42	39	32	
Physics	16	17	16	19		
Political Science	182	135	126	114		
Political Science - GO	1	9	4	6		
Pre-Accounting	1		1			
Pre-Accounting and Finance	18	30	3	1		
Pre-Business Administration	85	139	18	11		
Psychology	333	290	310	322		
Psychology - GO	15	32	16	23		
Self Designed	77		61	58		
Self Designed Major		64	2			

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student Headcount by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
BACC	Social & Behavioral Sci - GO	5	8	10	10	
	Social & Behav Sciences	208	163	185	202	
	Social Work	190	148	152	137	
	Social Work - GO	8	9	4	7	
	Sociology	160	134	101	93	
	Sociology - GO	1	2	1		
	Sports Medicine	6	7	1		
	Sports Medicine - GO		1			
	Studio Art	83	53	79	67	
	Technology Education	8	5	3	4	
	Technology Education - GO	1				
	Theatre	71	61	66	64	
	Theatre - GO	2	4	4	7	
	Therapeutic Recreation	57	48	39	36	
	Therapeutic Recreation - GO	1	4	2	2	
	Transfer Prgrm in Engineering	12	19	16	13	
	Undeclared	699	1096	1086	946	
	Undeclared - GO	159	273	185	225	
	Women and Gender Studies	16	9	15	13	
	Environ Planning & Policy - GO			1	1	
	Liberal Studies			31	85	
	National Student Exchange			4	3	
	Philosophy - GO			1		
Physics - GO			1	1		
Sport Management			20	44		
Mathematics Education				6		
Musical Theatre - GO				1		
BACC Total		8098	7889	7615	7546	
CERT	Accounting				12	
	Risk Management & Insurance				3	
CERT Total					15	
Grand Total		8113	7895	7618	7561	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student Credit Hours by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of Um Unt Tak Prg Rc SUM		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
AA	Assoc Liberal Studies	72	13	20		
	Assoc Therapeutic Recreation	12	12	6		
	Associate Business Admin	6	18			
AA Total		90	43	26		
BACC	Accounting	623	943	1497.5	1665.5	
	Accounting and Finance	1519.5	622.5	401	152.5	
	Applied Technical Education	90	94	52	30	
	Applied Technical Leadership	169.5	233	158	178	
	Applied Technology - GO	6				
	Art	1264	585	992	977.5	
	Art Candidate - BA	97	465	102	25	
	Art Candidate - BFA	218.5	831	139	21	
	Art Candidate - GO	34	73	87	71	
	Art Education	457	268	441	435	
	Art-Fine Arts - GO	61.5	120	74	15	
	Arts and Humanities	355	300	190	230	
	Athletic Training	881	1006.5	1354.5	1541.5	
	Biochemistry	70	33	88.5	129.5	
	Biology	2418	2826	3004	3363.5	
	Biology - GO	73.5	176.5	91	210.5	
	Business Administration	4732	1638	1324	768	
	Chemistry - GO		43	10	31	
	Chemistry-BA	79.5	170	195.5	80	
	Chemistry-BS	112.5	120.5	178	320.5	
	Communication	3015.5	2201	2458.5	2206	
	Communication - GO	77	140	134	95	
	Computer Science	728	835	1002	1043.5	
	Computer Science - GO	62	51	71	79	
	Criminology	2060.5	1630.5	1630.5	1816.5	
	Criminology - GO	135	244	185.5	184	
	Economics	623	394	353	388	
	Economics - BS	400.5	266	224.5	242.5	
	Economics - GO		14	30	24	
	Electrical Engineering	714	685	818	595	
	Electrical Engineering - GO	12	63	94	50	
	Engineering - GO	49	65	39	24	
	English	2569	2278	2364.5	2220.5	
English - GO	9	89.5	64	124		
English Language Bridge - GO	64	128.5	131	143.5		
Environ Safety & Health - GO	14		31	14		
Environmental Planning &Policy	121.5	79	175.5	298		
Environmental Safety & Health	166	159	139.5	59		
Environmental Science - BA	308.5	335.5	277	205.5		
Environmental Science - BS	329.5	359.5	418	638		
Environmental Science - GO	12	60	59	55		
Exercise Physiology	338.5	314	450	591.5		

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)

Student Credit Hours by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
BACC	Finance	549.5	646	896	1053.5	
	French	204.5	112	200	169	
	General Management	1508.5	2053	3745.5	4096.5	
	General Science - GO	52	80	78	32	
	Geography/Anthropology	1064.5	670.5	652.5	801.5	
	Geography/Anthropology - GO		33	15	26	
	Geology	22	47	13.5	25	
	Geosciences - BA	155.5	178.5	194	146	
	Geosciences - BS	107	78	64.5	79.5	
	Geosciences - GO	13	13	5		
	Health Fitness	928.5	707.5	792	815.5	
	Health Sciences	658.5	453	798	1387.5	
	History	2118.5	1688.5	1599	1466	
	History - GO	26	94	106	107	
	Humanities - GO	12	15			
	Industrial Technology	1800	1203	1474	1618.5	
	Industrial Technology - GO	25	35	16	46	
	Leadership & Org Studies	614.5	593	627.5	608	
	Leadership & Org Studies - GO	12	6	21	12	
	Linguistics	687.5	682	651	630	
	Linguistics - GO		27	25	33	
	Marketing	432	822.5	1325	1499	
	Mathematics	570	656	784	725	
	Mathematics - GO	6	42	13		
	Mechanical Engineering	517.5	582.5	764.5	826	
	Mechanical Engineering - GO		13	40	46	
	Media Studies	2324.5	2020	1589	1717	
	Media Studies - GO	40	172	116	126	
	Music - BA	384	370	264	206	
	Music Education	856.5	899	1095.5	966.5	
	Music Education - GO	13			16	
	Music Performance	1131	1270.5	1062	909.5	
	Music Performance - GO	15.5	9	18	66	
	Musical Theatre	20.5	29.5	62	100	
	Natural & Applied Science		517			
	Natural & Applied Sciences	553.5		590	380	
	Non Degree - Undergraduate	5606.98	6875.5	4902.5	4540.5	
	Nursing	6496.5	5280.5	5312.5	5204.5	
	Nursing Candidate	63.5	52	13	3	
	Philosophy	645	400	429	351.5	
	Physics	203	198	188.5	211	
	Political Science	2255.5	1617	1513.5	1376.5	
	Political Science - GO	15	127	48	84	
	Pre-Accounting	12		9		
Pre-Accounting and Finance	189	339	34	6		
Pre-Business Administration	1018	1677	191	112		
Psychology	3948.5	3370	3546.5	3735.5		
Psychology - GO	187	423	209.5	300.5		
Self Designed	893		670.5	650		
Self Designed Major		726	28			

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student Credit Hours by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
BACC	Social & Behavioral Sci - GO	39	73	96	103	
	Social & Behav Sciences	2184	1626.5	1844.5	1957	
	Social Work	2195	1670.5	1723.5	1560	
	Social Work - GO	91	107	43	84	
	Sociology	1877.52	1432	1179.5	1040	
	Sociology - GO	12	28	13		
	Sports Medicine	78.5	85	12		
	Sports Medicine - GO		14			
	Studio Art	881	507.5	807	685	
	Technology Education	103	73	41	49	
	Technology Education - GO	7.5				
	Theatre	953.5	777	843	875.5	
	Theatre - GO	27	56	57.5	88.5	
	Therapeutic Recreation	700.5	558.5	488	468	
	Therapeutic Recreation - GO	16.5	51.5	23	24	
	Transfer Prgrm in Engineering	144	247	216	166	
	Undeclared	8165.5	13334	13198	11442.5	
	Undeclared - GO	1977	3617.5	2514	3043.5	
	Women and Gender Studies	171	94	151	115	
	Environ Planning & Policy - GO			16	13	
	Liberal Studies			409	1200	
	National Student Exchange			54	44	
	Philosophy - GO			13		
Physics - GO			13	13		
Sport Management			267	604		
Mathematics Education				82		
Musical Theatre - GO				15		
BACC Total		83649.5	83194.5	82342.5	82324	
CERT	Accounting				43	
	Risk Management & Insurance				9	
CERT Total					52	
Grand Total		83739.5	83237.5	82368.5	82376	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student FTE by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for nex
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	Fall 2011
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of FTE SUM		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
AA	Assoc Liberal Studies	4.8	0.866666667	1.333333333		
	Assoc Therapeutic Recreation	0.8	0.8	0.4		
	Associate Business Admin	0.4	1.2			
AA Total		6	2.866666667	1.733333333		
BACC	Accounting	41.53333333	62.86666667	99.83333333	111.0333333	
	Accounting and Finance	101.3	41.5	26.73333333	10.16666667	
	Applied Technical Education	6	6.266666667	3.466666667	2	
	Applied Technical Leadership	11.3	15.53333333	10.53333333	11.86666667	
	Applied Technology - GO	0.4				
	Art	84.26666667	39	66.13333333	65.16666667	
	Art Candidate - BA	6.466666667	31	6.8	1.666666667	
	Art Candidate - BFA	14.56666667	55.4	9.266666667	1.4	
	Art Candidate - GO	2.266666667	4.866666667	5.8	4.733333333	
	Art Education	30.46666667	17.86666667	29.4	29	
	Art-Fine Arts - GO	4.1	8	4.933333333	1	
	Arts and Humanities	23.66666667	20	12.66666667	15.33333333	
	Athletic Training	58.73333333	67.1	90.3	102.7666667	
	Biochemistry	4.666666667	2.2	5.9	8.633333333	
	Biology	161.2	188.4	200.2666667	224.2333333	
	Biology - GO	4.9	11.76666667	6.066666667	14.03333333	
	Business Administration	315.4666667	109.2	88.26666667	51.2	
	Chemistry - GO		2.866666667	0.666666667	2.066666667	
	Chemistry-BA	5.3	11.33333333	13.03333333	5.333333333	
	Chemistry-BS	7.5	8.033333333	11.86666667	21.36666667	
	Communication	201.0333333	146.7333333	163.9	147.0666667	
	Communication - GO	5.133333333	9.333333333	8.933333333	6.333333333	
	Computer Science	48.53333333	55.66666667	66.8	69.56666667	
	Computer Science - GO	4.133333333	3.4	4.733333333	5.266666667	
	Criminology	137.3666667	108.7	108.7	121.1	
	Criminology - GO	9	16.26666667	12.36666667	12.26666667	
	Economics	41.53333333	26.26666667	23.53333333	25.86666667	
	Economics - BS	26.7	17.73333333	14.96666667	16.16666667	
	Economics - GO		0.933333333	2	1.6	
	Electrical Engineering	47.6	45.66666667	54.53333333	39.66666667	
	Electrical Engineering - GO	0.8	4.2	6.266666667	3.333333333	
	Engineering - GO	3.266666667	4.333333333	2.6	1.6	
	English	171.2666667	151.8666667	157.6333333	148.0333333	
	English - GO	0.6	5.966666667	4.266666667	8.266666667	
	English Language Bridge - GO	4.266666667	8.566666667	8.733333333	9.566666667	
	Environ Safety & Health - GO	0.933333333		2.066666667	0.933333333	
	Environmental Planning & Policy	8.1	5.266666667	11.7	19.86666667	
	Environmental Safety & Health	11.06666667	10.6	9.3	3.933333333	
	Environmental Science - BA	20.56666667	22.36666667	18.46666667	13.7	
Environmental Science - BS	21.96666667	23.96666667	27.86666667	42.53333333		
Environmental Science - GO	0.8	4	3.933333333	3.666666667		
Exercise Physiology	22.56666667	20.93333333	30	39.43333333		
Finance	36.63333333	43.06666667	59.73333333	70.23333333		
French	13.63333333	7.466666667	13.33333333	11.26666667		
General Management	100.5666667	136.8666667	249.7	273.1		

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student FTE by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	Fall 2011
BACC	General Science - GO	3.466666667	5.333333333	5.2	2.133333333	
	Geography/Anthropology	70.966666667	44.7	43.5	53.433333333	
	Geography/Anthropology - GO		2.2	1	1.733333333	
	Geology	1.466666667	3.133333333	0.9	1.666666667	
	Geosciences - BA	10.366666667	11.9	12.933333333	9.733333333	
	Geosciences - BS	7.133333333	5.2	4.3	5.3	
	Geosciences - GO	0.866666667	0.866666667	0.333333333		
	Health Fitness	61.9	47.166666667	52.8	54.366666667	
	Health Sciences	43.9	30.2	53.2	92.5	
	History	141.233333333	112.566666667	106.6	97.733333333	
	History - GO	1.733333333	6.266666667	7.066666667	7.133333333	
	Humanities - GO	0.8	1			
	Industrial Technology	120	80.2	98.266666667	107.9	
	Industrial Technology - GO	1.666666667	2.333333333	1.066666667	3.066666667	
	Leadership & Org Studies	40.966666667	39.533333333	41.833333333	40.533333333	
	Leadership & Org Studies - GO	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.8	
	Linguistics	45.833333333	45.466666667	43.4	42	
	Linguistics - GO		1.8	1.666666667	2.2	
	Marketing	28.8	54.833333333	88.333333333	99.933333333	
	Mathematics	38	43.733333333	52.266666667	48.333333333	
	Mathematics - GO	0.4	2.8	0.866666667		
	Mechanical Engineering	34.5	38.833333333	50.966666667	55.066666667	
	Mechanical Engineering - GO		0.866666667	2.666666667	3.066666667	
	Media Studies	154.966666667	134.666666667	105.933333333	114.466666667	
	Media Studies - GO	2.666666667	11.466666667	7.733333333	8.4	
	Music - BA	25.6	24.666666667	17.6	13.733333333	
	Music Education	57.1	59.933333333	73.033333333	64.433333333	
	Music Education - GO	0.866666667			1.066666667	
	Music Performance	75.4	84.7	70.8	60.633333333	
	Music Performance - GO	1.033333333	0.6	1.2	4.4	
	Musical Theatre	1.366666667	1.966666667	4.133333333	6.666666667	
	Natural & Applied Science		34.466666667			
	Natural & Applied Sciences	36.9		39.333333333	25.333333333	
	Non Degree - Undergraduate	352.762	460.457033	326.833267	302.7	
	Nursing	435.566666667	352.033333333	354.166666667	346.966666667	
	Nursing Candidate	4.233333333	3.466666667	0.866666667	0.2	
	Philosophy	43	26.666666667	28.6	23.433333333	
	Physics	13.533333333	13.2	12.566666667	14.066666667	
	Political Science	150.366666667	107.8	100.9	91.766666667	
	Political Science - GO	1	8.466666667	3.2	5.6	
	Pre-Accounting	0.8		0.6		
	Pre-Accounting and Finance	12.6	22.6	2.266666667	0.4	
	Pre-Business Administration	67.866666667	111.8	12.733333333	7.466666667	
	Psychology	263.233333333	224.666666667	236.433333333	249.033333333	
	Psychology - GO	12.466666667	28.2	13.966666667	20.033333333	
	Self Designed	60.133333333		44.7	43.333333333	
	Self Designed Major		48.4	1.866666667		
	Social & Behavioral Sci - GO	2.6	4.866666667	6.4	6.866666667	
	Social & Behav Sciences	145.6	108.433333333	122.966666667	130.466666667	
	Social Work	146.333333333	111.366666667	114.9	104	
	Social Work - GO	6.066666667	7.133333333	2.866666667	5.6	
	Sociology	125.168	95.466666667	78.633333333	69.333333333	
	Sociology - GO	0.8	1.866666667	0.866666667		

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by UNDERGRADUATE Major)						
Student FTE by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for nex
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	Fall 2011
BACC	Sports Medicine	5.233333333	5.666666667	0.8		
	Sports Medicine - GO		0.933333333			
	Studio Art	58.73333333	33.83333333	53.8	45.66666667	
	Technology Education	6.866666667	4.866666667	2.733333333	3.266666667	
	Technology Education - GO	0.5				
	Theatre	63.56666667	51.8	56.2	58.36666667	
	Theatre - GO	1.8	3.733333333	3.833333333	5.9	
	Therapeutic Recreation	46.7	37.23333333	32.53333333	31.2	
	Therapeutic Recreation - GO	1.1	3.433333333	1.533333333	1.6	
	Transfer Prgrm in Engineering	9.6	16.46666667	14.4	11.06666667	
	Undeclared	544.3666667	888.9333333	879.8666667	762.8333333	
	Undeclared - GO	131.8	241.1666667	167.6	202.9	
	Women and Gender Studies	11.4	6.266666667	10.06666667	7.666666667	
	Environ Planning & Policy - GO			1.066666667	0.866666667	
	Liberal Studies			27.26666667	80	
	National Student Exchange			3.6	2.933333333	
	Philosophy - GO			0.866666667		
	Physics - GO			0.866666667	0.866666667	
Sport Management			17.8	40.26666667		
Mathematics Education				5.466666667		
Musical Theatre - GO				1		
BACC Total		5558.663333	5548.390366	5489.499934	5488.266667	
CERT	Accounting				2.866666667	
	Risk Management & Insurance				0.6	
CERT Total				3.466666667		
Grand Total		5564.663333	5551.257033	5491.233267	5491.733333	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student Headcount by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of HEADCOUNT		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
CAS	Adult Learning	8	5	3	1	
	Counseling	9	5	7	12	
	Educational Leadership	33	25	26	25	
	English as a Second Language	2		1	3	
	Literacy Education	7	9	9	15	
	Nursing	2	1	3	1	
CAS Total		61	45	49	57	
CGS	Community Planning & Develop			2	5	
	Educational Leadership Certifi		1	7		
	English as a Second Language				2	
	Health Policy and Management	1		2	7	
	Leadership & Organizational St		1			
	Leadership Studies			1	1	
	Literacy Education			1	3	
	Mental Health Rehabilitation		1	5	2	
	Statistics		1			
	Applied Behavior Analysis			5	5	
	Applied Research & Eval Meth			2	1	
	Early Language and Literacy			3		
	Non Profit Management			5	7	
	Practice Management			1	2	
	Public Health			2	5	
	Assistant Principal				32	
	Child & Family Policy & Manage				1	
	Culturally Responsive Practice				1	
	Nursing Education				2	
Performance Management & Meas				1		
CGS Total		1	4	36	77	
JD	Law	251	267	261	275	
	Non Degree - Law	3	2	6	8	
JD Total		254	269	267	283	
MA	Accounting	23	32	19	8	
	Adult Education	38	30	37		
	American & New England Studies	43	34	26	32	
	Applied Immunology		15			
	Applied Literacy	7	8	3	2	
	Applied Medical Sciences	15		12	11	
	Biology	22	17	13	11	
	Business Administration	145	119	113	117	
	Community Planning & Develop	18	19	26	38	
	Composition	1	1	3	4	
	Computer Science	10	11	10	12	
	Conducting	3	3	6	1	
	Counseling	10	4	136	128	
	Counseling/Mental Health-MS	54	65			
	Counseling/Rehabilitation-MS	22	20			

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student Headcount by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
MA	Counseling/School-MS	36	42			
	Creative Writing	93	89	94	94	
	Educational Leadership	78	35	31	45	
	Educational Psychology		1	4	9	
	Health Policy and Management	20	23	22	26	
	Jazz Studies	4	1	1	3	
	Leadership Studies	28	15	24	17	
	Literacy Education	49	39	37	48	
	Manufacturing Systems	15	2	1		
	Music Education	1	2	2	2	
	Music Performance	6	8	9	7	
	Non Degree - Graduate	617	541	448	379	
	Nursing	108	100	104	101	
	Occupational Therapy	50	51	60	61	
	Professional Educator	40	47	55	50	
	Public Policy and Management	60	55	65	65	
	School Psychology	22	17	5	2	
	Social Work	67	58	73	96	
	Special Education	109	78	39		
	Statistics	16	12	10	10	
Teaching and Learning	154	165	175	191		
Abilities & Disabil Studies				42		
Adult and Higher Education				39		
MA Total		1984	1759	1663	1651	
PHD	Public Policy and Management	21	15	1	3	
	School Psychology	19	22	21	22	
PHD Total		40	37	22	25	
Grand Total		2340	2114	2037	2093	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student Credit Hours by Academic Major						
		3 Years Prior	2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Current Year	Goal for next Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of Um Unt Tak Prg Rc SUM		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
CAS	Adult Learning	32	21	12	6	
	Counseling	33	21	33	57	
	Educational Leadership	126	90	96	87	
	English as a Second Language	6		3	12	
	Literacy Education	21	27	27	51	
	Nursing	7	5	19	8	
CAS Total		225	164	190	221	
CGS	Community Planning & Develop			6	21	
	Educational Leadership Certifi		3	24		
	English as a Second Language				9	
	Health Policy and Management	3		7	29	
	Leadership & Organizational St		3			
	Leadership Studies			3	6	
	Literacy Education			3	9	
	Mental Health Rehabilitation		3	30	9	
	Statistics		3			
	Applied Behavior Analysis				15	21
	Applied Research & Eval Meth				6	3
	Early Language and Literacy				9	
	Non Profit Management				21	21
	Practice Management				5	6
	Public Health				6	18
	Assistant Principal					96
Child & Family Policy & Manage					3	
Culturally Responsive Practice					3	
Nursing Education					6	
Performance Management & Meas					3	
CGS Total		3	12	135	263	
JD	Law	3728	3966.5	3866	3999	
	Non Degree - Law	21	26	57	88	
JD Total		3749	3992.5	3923	4087	
MA	Accounting	193	222	111	42	
	Adult Education	168	132	168		
	American & New England Studies	222	189	150	184	
	Applied Immunology		98			
	Applied Literacy	21	24	9	12	
	Applied Medical Sciences	116		79	74	
	Biology	162	124	109	60	
	Business Administration	885	695	676	710.5	
	Community Planning & Develop	153	166	219	357	
	Composition	6.5	6.5	22	38.5	
	Computer Science	51	65	67	85	
	Conducting	20.5	21.5	32	9.5	
	Counseling	69	21	968	887	
	Counseling/Mental Health-MS	361	464			
	Counseling/Rehabilitation-MS	120	123			

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student Credit Hours by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
MA	Counseling/School-MS	258	333			
	Creative Writing	837	801	846	846	
	Educational Leadership	333	144	123	186	
	Educational Psychology		9	27	60	
	Health Policy and Management	125	122	122	183	
	Jazz Studies	29	6	9	23.5	
	Leadership Studies	96	51	126	96	
	Literacy Education	186	156	141	183	
	Manufacturing Systems	54	12	6		
	Music Education	3	6	6	7.5	
	Music Performance	50	72.5	62.5	60.5	
	Non Degree - Graduate	2103	1947.5	1555	1292	
	Nursing	1011	955.5	917	953	
	Occupational Therapy	524	518	696	731	
	Professional Educator	120	148	174	195	
	Public Policy and Management	372	343	419	431	
	School Psychology	165	92.5	19.5	6	
	Social Work	722.5	608.5	776.5	955.5	
	Special Education	678.5	472	151		
	Statistics	108	83	66	69	
Teaching and Learning	1192.5	1343	1611	1803		
Abilities & Disabil Studies				175		
Adult and Higher Education				169		
MA Total		11515.5	10574.5	10463.5	10884.5	
PHD	Public Policy and Management	45	28	1	7	
	School Psychology	162	176	175.5	205	
PHD Total		207	204	176.5	212	
Grand Total		15699.5	14947	14888	15667.5	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student FTE by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
NEASC LEVEL	(Multiple Items)					
Sum of FTE SUM		Strm				
Degree	Um Acad Plan Descr	0810	0910	1010	1110	
CAS	Adult Learning	3.55555556	2.33333333	1.33333333	0.66666667	
	Counseling	3.66666667	2.33333333	3.66666667	6.33333333	
	Educational Leadership	14	10	10.66666667	9.66666667	
	English as a Second Language	0.66666667		0.33333333	1.33333333	
	Literacy Education	2.33333333	3	3	5.66666667	
	Nursing	0.77777778	0.55555556	2.11111111	0.88888889	
CAS Total		25	18.22222222	21.11111111	24.55555556	
CGS	Community Planning & Develop			0.66666667	2.33333333	
	Educational Leadership Certifi		0.33333333	2.66666667		
	English as a Second Language				1	
	Health Policy and Management	0.33333333		0.77777778	3.22222222	
	Leadership & Organizational St		0.33333333			
	Leadership Studies			0.33333333	0.66666667	
	Literacy Education			0.33333333	1	
	Mental Health Rehabilitation		0.33333333	3.33333333	1	
	Statistics		0.33333333			
	Applied Behavior Analysis			1.66666667	2.33333333	
	Applied Research & Eval Meth			0.66666667	0.33333333	
	Early Language and Literacy			1		
	Non Profit Management			2.33333333	2.33333333	
	Practice Management			0.55555556	0.66666667	
	Public Health			0.66666667	2	
	Assistant Principal				10.66666667	
	Child & Family Policy & Manage				0.33333333	
Culturally Responsive Practice				0.33333333		
Nursing Education				0.66666667		
Performance Management & Meas				0.33333333		
CGS Total		0.33333333	1.33333333	15	29.22222222	
JD	Law	249.93333333	264.43333333	257.73333333	266.6	
	Non Degree - Law	1.4	1.73333333	3.8	5.86666667	
JD Total		251.33333333	266.16666667	261.53333333	272.46666667	
MA	Accounting	21.44444444	24.66666667	12.33333333	4.66666667	
	Adult Education	18.66666667	14.66666667	18.66666667		
	American & New England Studies	25	21	16.66666667	20.44444444	
	Applied Immunology		10.88888889			
	Applied Literacy	2.33333333	2.66666667	1	1.33333333	
	Applied Medical Sciences	12.88888889		8.77777778	8.22222222	
	Biology	18	13.77777778	12.11111111	6.66666667	
	Business Administration	98.33333333	77.22222222	75.11111111	78.94444444	
	Community Planning & Develop	17	18.44444444	24.33333333	39.66666667	
	Composition	0.72222222	0.72222222	2.44444444	4.27777778	
	Computer Science	5.66666667	7.22222222	7.44444444	9.44444444	
	Conducting	2.27777778	2.38888889	3.55555556	1.05555556	
	Counseling	7.66666667	2.33333333	107.5555556	98.55555556	
	Counseling/Mental Health-MS	40.11111111	51.55555556			
	Counseling/Rehabilitation-MS	13.33333333	13.66666667			
	Counseling/School-MS	28.66666667	37			
	Creative Writing	93	89	94	94	
	Educational Leadership	37	16	13.66666667	20.66666667	
	Educational Psychology		1	3	6.66666667	
	Health Policy and Management	14.88888889	13.55555556	13.55555556	20.33333333	
Jazz Studies	3.22222222	0.66666667	1	2.61111111		

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Enrollment by GRADUATE Major)						
Student FTE by Academic Major						
		3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
		Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
For Fall Term, as of Census Date		(Fall 2007)	(Fall 2008)	(Fall 2009)	(Fall 2010)	(Fall 2011)
MA	Leadership Studies	10.66666667	5.666666667	14	10.66666667	
	Literacy Education	20.66666667	17.33333333	15.66666667	20.33333333	
	Manufacturing Systems	6	1.333333333	0.666666667		
	Music Education	0.333333333	0.666666667	0.666666667	0.833333333	
	Music Performance	5.555555556	8.055555556	6.944444444	6.722222222	
	Non Degree - Graduate	241.7222222	216.3888889	172.7777778	143.5555556	
	Nursing	112.3333333	106.1666667	101.8888889	105.8888889	
	Occupational Therapy	58.22222222	57.55555556	77.33333333	81.22222222	
	Professional Educator	13.33333333	16.44444444	19.33333333	21.66666667	
	Public Policy and Management	44	38.11111111	46.55555556	47.88888889	
	School Psychology	18.33333333	10.27777778	2.166666667	0.666666667	
	Social Work	81.72222222	67.61111111	86.27777778	106.1666667	
	Special Education	75.38888889	52.44444444	16.77777778		
	Statistics	12	9.222222222	7.333333333	7.666666667	
	Teaching and Learning	132.5	149.2222222	179	200.3333333	
Abilities & Disabil Studies				19.44444444		
Adult and Higher Education				18.77777778		
MA Total		1293	1174.944444	1162.611111	1209.388889	
PHD	Public Policy and Management	5	3.111111111	0.111111111	0.777777778	
	School Psychology	18	19.55555556	19.5	22.77777778	
PHD Total		23	22.66666667	19.61111111	23.55555556	
Grand Total		1592.666667	1483.333333	1479.866667	1559.188889	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours Generated)					
Credit Hours Generated by Department or Comparable Academic Unit					
For Fall, Spring and Summer Term, as of Census Date					
	3 Years Prior (FY 2008)	2 Years Prior (FY 2009)	1 Year Prior (FY 2010)	Current Year (FY 2011)	Goal for next Year (Fall 2012)
Acad Org Description	3 Years Prior	2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Current Term	
Course Career	UGRD				
Row Labels	Sum of 3 Years Prior	Sum of 2 Years Prior	Sum of 1 Year Prior	Sum of Current Term	
Communications & Media Studies	6037	6964.5	6156.5	2762	
USM Academic Affairs	1290	1209	4253	3144	
USM Accounting	4540	4423	4928	2181	
USM Air Force ROTC	4	0	9	4	
USM App Sci, Engin & Tech	2783	2566	2818	1453	
USM Applied Medical Sciences	5	6	6	6	
USM Army ROTC	93	181	293	137	
USM Art	5975	5383	5019	2454	
USM Arts & Sciences	106	23	29	14	
USM Biology	7088.5	7383	7993	3599	
USM Business	0	0	0	0	
USM Business Administration	10550	10289	10182	4491	
USM Chemistry	3050	2992	3445	1536	
USM College Arts & Sciences	138	147	153	0	
USM College of Nursing	5388	2831	2750.5	279	
USM Computer Science	1302	1495	1565	785	
USM Core Curriculum	96	39	18	0	
USM Criminology	2397	2232	3187	1419	
USM Department of Technology	489	243	282	180	
USM Economics	5148	4891	5292	2319	
USM Electrical Engineering	1283	1359	1243	539	
USM English	13786	13118	12552	6899	
USM Environmental Science	1328.5	1363	1524	545	
USM Geography & Anthropology	2940	2874	2636	1072	
USM Geosciences	1984.17	1818.5	1686.5	693	
USM Greater Portland Alliance	51	57	40	15	
USM History	6414	5754	5940	2868	
USM Honors	527	615	630	373	
USM Human Resource Development	3111	2185	1923	1131	
USM International Studies	3	0	0	0	
USM Learning Foundations	1264.5	1333	1046.5	631	
USM Lewiston Auburn College	8349.5	9280	11374.5	5670	
USM Linguistics	2787	2154	2354	1018	
USM Mathematics	16369.34	16024	14612	7576	
USM Mod & Class Languages	4591.5	4342	4399	2082.5	
USM Music	7008.5	6199	6023.5	3104	
USM Nursing	9250	11111	9177.5	4715	
USM Other	41.02	0	0	0	
USM Philosophy	4752	4039	4205	2069	
USM Physical Education	850	760	707	352	
USM Physics	3282	3359	3582.5	1279	
USM Political Science	4164	3880	3669	1689	
USM Professional Devl Ctr	0	498	537	186	
USM Professional Education	1776.34	24	3	0	
USM Psychology	8675.5	8302.5	7566.5	2953.5	
USM Rec & Leisure Studies	1596	2215	2406	1131	
USM Russell Scholars Program	467	575	521	308	
USM Social Work	2523	2202	2391	1143	
USM Sociology	4623.5	3923	3555	1634	
USM Sports Medicine	1752	2667	3408	1406	
USM Teacher Education	168	1067	1133	512	
USM Theatre	4179	3731	3274	1510.5	
USM Women & Gender Studies	717	621	876	350	
Weekend College	0	3237	1690	234	
Grand Total	177093.87	173984.5	175064.5	82451.5	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours Generated)					
Credit Hours Generated by Department					
or Comparable Academic Unit					
For Fall, Spring and Summer Term, as of Census Date					
	3 Years Prior (FY 2008)	2 Years Prior (FY 2009)	1 Year Prior (FY 2010)	Current Year (FY 2011)	Goal for next Year (Fall 2012)
Acad Org Description	3 Years Prior	2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Current Term	
Course Career	GRAD				
	Values				
Row Labels	Sum of 3 Years Prior	Sum of 2 Years Prior	Sum of 1 Year Prior	Sum of Current Term	
USM Accounting	375	456	234	189	
USM American & NE Studies	522	441	402	186	
USM App Sci, Engin & Tech	54	0	0	0	
USM Applied Medical Sciences	486	416	382	172	
USM Biology	385	314	303	112	
USM Business Administration	1930	1425	1479	648	
USM Chemistry	8	14	15	12	
USM College of Nursing	66	0	45	0	
USM Computer Science	66	110	72	21	
USM Creative Writing	2757	2745	2859	846	
USM Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	0	
USM Geography & Anthropology	30	93	63	42	
USM Human Resource Development	1793	3593	3953	1560	
USM Learning Foundations	0	0	7.5	7.5	
USM Lewiston Auburn College	1424	1531	2119	1157	
USM Mathematics	306	216	134	69	
USM Mod & Class Languages	0	3	18	15	
USM Music	371.5	381.5	411	134	
USM Muskie School of Pub Svc	2004	2122	2403	1000	
USM Nursing	2170	2198	2022	776	
USM Other	67	0	0	0	
USM Professional Devl Ctr	1700	2443	2067	459	
USM Professional Education	12450.5	4343	3837	1095	
USM Social Work	1499	1333	1712	842.5	
USM Teacher Education	115	4065	4032	1565	
USM Theatre	60	63	6	0	
Weekend College	0	216	30	0	
Grand Total	30642	28521.5	28605.5	10908	

Standard 4: The Academic Program (Credit Hours Generated)					
Credit Hours Generated by Department					
or Comparable Academic Unit					
For Fall, Spring and Summer Term, as of Census Date					
	3 Years	2 Years	1 Year	Current	Goal for next
	Prior	Prior	Prior	Year	Year
	(FY 2008)	(FY 2009)	(FY 2010)	(FY 2011)	(Fall 2012)
Acad Org Description	3 Years Prior	2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Current Term	
Course Career	LAW				
	Values				
Row Labels	Sum of 3 Years Prior	Sum of 2 Years Prior	Sum of 1 Year Prior	Sum of Current Term	
Maine School of Law	7571	8140	7985	3897	
Grand Total	7571	8140	7985	3897	

Standard 5: Faculty
(Rank, Gender, and Salary, Fall Term)



		3 Years Prior (FY 2007)		2 Years Prior (FY 2008)		1 Year Prior (FY 2009)		Current Year (FY 2010)		Next Year (FY 2011)		
		FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	
Number of Faculty	Professor	Male	83	9	84	7	83	6	88	6		
		Female	24	4	27	3	28	2	28	3		
	Associate	Male	81	7	90	6	88	6	86	6		
		Female	87	7	85	12	85	8	81	9		
	Assistant	Male	35	9	23	11	23	10	20	6		
		Female	24	11	22	11	22	10	22	11		
	Lecturer III	Male		48		43		45		38		
		Female		47		44		46		46		
	Lecturer II	Male		22		24		25		25		
		Female		42		42		40		39		
	Lecturer/Instructor	Male	15	49	18	49	13	26	12	27		
		Female	26	62	29	68	25	67	19	58		
Other	Male	1		2	1	2	1		1			
	Female											
Total	Male	215	144	217	141	209	119	206	109	-	-	
	Female	161	242	163	180	160	173	150	166	-	-	
Total Faculty												
Professor		107	13	111	10	111	8	116	9	-	-	
Associate		168	14	175	18	173	14	167	15	-	-	
Assistant		59	20	45	22	45	20	42	17	-	-	
Lecturer III		-	95	-	87	-	91	-	84	-	-	
Lecturer II		-	64	-	66	-	65	-	64	-	-	
Lecturer/Instructor		41	111	47	117	38	93	31	85			
Other		1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	
Total		376	386	380	321	369	292	356	275	-	-	
Salary for Academic Year												
Professor	Minimum	\$31,489.20	\$7,680.00	\$33,243.14	\$1,920.00	\$35,438.88	\$7,000.02	\$43,052.04	\$8,394.00			
	Mean	\$83,265.42	\$9,800.00	\$87,575.33	\$7,756.26	\$91,026.57	\$12,912.01	\$92,949.94	\$10,259.33			
Associate	Minimum	\$36,286.32	\$6,864.00	\$38,288.46	\$6,942.00	\$39,479.52	\$7,290.00	\$42,923.29	\$7,290.00			
	Mean	\$65,371.28	\$15,063.27	\$68,916.42	\$14,843.85	\$71,113.96	\$15,629.31	\$72,915.09	\$12,467.00			
Assistant	Minimum	\$41,715.00	\$5,712.00	\$44,038.52	\$1,402.00	\$42,332.04	\$6,240.00	\$42,967.02	\$6,240.00			
	Mean	\$51,696.81	\$14,163.76	\$54,802.78	\$15,005.39	\$57,581.03	\$15,914.15	\$57,145.13	\$14,394.45			
Lecturer III	Minimum		\$960.00		\$1,308.00		\$2,500.00		\$4,562.00			
	Mean		\$13,444.14		\$12,794.06		\$14,186.70		\$14,303.05			
Lecturer II	Minimum		\$1,884.00		\$1,852.00		\$1,250.00		\$3,088.00			
	Mean		\$11,732.59		\$11,681.52		\$12,388.55		\$10,095.06			
Lecturer/Instructor	Minimum	\$31,827.00	\$676.28	\$35,918.76	\$396.00	\$36,996.36	\$428.52	\$37,551.36	\$685.60			
	Mean	\$42,796.58	\$7,640.35	\$45,036.97	\$7,887.95	\$46,703.51	\$9,398.43	\$47,130.30	\$8,981.82			
Other	Minimum	\$42,778.44		\$45,161.28		\$46,516.08	\$55,620.00		\$56,454.30			
	Mean	\$42,778.44		\$80,777.94		\$82,976.26	\$55,620.00		\$56,454.30			

Standard 5: Faculty
(Highest Degrees and Teaching Assignments, Fall Term)

	3 Years		2Years		1 Year		Current Year		Next Year	
	Prior		Prior		Prior		Current Year		Next Year	
	(FY 2007)		(FY 2008)		(FY 2009)		(FY 2010)		(FY 2011)	
	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
Highest Degree Earned: Doctorate										
Professor	91	7	95	5	96	3	102	4		
Associate	139	6	145	13	137	9	135	10		
Assistant	53	14	46	15	49	13	44	9		
Lecturer III		26		25		23		28		
Lecturer II		7		5		7		7		
Lecturer/Instructor	12	9	13	6	10	9	9	5		
Other	7	10	7	9	8	7	8	6		
Total	302	79	306	78	300	71	298	69	-	-

Highest Degree Earned: Master's										
Professor	11	2	10	3	10	3	10	4		
Associate	19	8	22	7	20	7	23	7		
Assistant	7	6	3	8	2	7	2	9		
Lecturer III		49		44		51		42		
Lecturer II		33	1	37	1	34		40		
Lecturer/Instructor	18	53	22	64	21	59	16	48		
Other	26	12	26	14	29	13	23	10		
Total	81	163	84	177	83	174	74	160	-	-

Highest Degree Earned: Bachelor's										
Professor										
Associate										
Assistant		1								
Lecturer III		14		11		15		14		
Lecturer II		11		12		15		16		
Lecturer/Instructor	4	18	4	19	2	18	2	22		
Other	6	9	8	12	7	11	6	9		
Total	10	53	12	54	9	59	8	61	-	-

Highest Degree Earned: No Data Available										
Professor		3		1		1		1		
Associate		1								
Assistant		1								
Lecturer III		7		6		5		4		
Lecturer II		11		11		9		7		
Lecturer/Instructor		10		16		7		8		
Other	23	33	22	38	20	41	22	33		
Total	23	66	22	72	20	63	22	53	-	-

		3 Years		2Years		1 Year		Current Year		Next Year	
		FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
Fall Teaching Load, in credit hours											
Professor	Maximum	19.0	12.0	39.0	7.0	26.0	9.5	27.0	6.0		
	Median	8.3	4.5	9.4	3.4	9.0	4.4	9.3	3.7		
Associate	Maximum	28.0	18.0	28.0	21.0	37.0	30.0	45.0	27.0		
	Median	9.9	6.1	9.4	5.8	10.0	6.3	10.0	5.4		
Assistant	Maximum	42.0	12.0	24.0	14.0	22.0	13.5	21.0	16.5		
	Median	10.5	6.5	9.7	7.3	9.6	6.8	9.4	7.3		
Lecturer III	Maximum		15.0		15.0		13.0		18.0		
	Median		6.0		6.0		6.2		6.3		
Lecturer II	Maximum		15.0		18.0		15.0		12.0		

	Median		5.5		5.4		5.2		4.6		
Lecturer/Instructor	Maximum	22.0	22.3	24.7	11.8	25.0	19.1	21.0	18.0		
	Median	12.7	4.4	12.7	4.0	12.0	4.4	11.7	4.5		
Other	Maximum	43.0	198.4	35.5	194.7	22.7	45.0	30.2	70.9		
	Median	5.5	14.3	4.7	13.2	4.7	11.9	5.2	14.2		

Explanation of teaching load (if not measured in credit hours):

Standard 5: Faculty
(Appointments, Tenure, Departures, and Retirements, Full Academic Year)

	3 Years Prior (FY 2007)		2 Years Prior (FY 2008)		1 Year Prior (FY 2009)		Current Year (FY 2010)		Next Year (FY 2011)	
	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
	# of Faculty Appointed ?									
Professor	1	7		5	1	3		4		
Associate	1	6	3	13	1	9	2	10		
Assistant	3	14	9	15	3	13	2	9		
Lecturer III		26		25		23		28		
Lecturer II		7		5		7		7		
Lecturer/Instructor	3	9	2	6	1	9		5		
Other		10		9		7		6		
Total	8	79	14	78	6	71	4	69	-	-
# of Faculty in Tenured Positions ?										
Professor	106		110	1	110	3	114	4		
Associate	160	8	162		157		151			
Assistant	28	6	14	8	9	7	1	9		
Instructor		49		44		51		42		
Other		33		37		34		40		
Total	294	96	286	90	276	95	266	95	-	-
# of Faculty Departing ?										
Professor		7		4	3	3	2	1		
Associate	4	6	2	4	9		3			
Assistant	5	4	7	2	3	3	1			
Lecturer III		39		34		24		9		
Lecturer II		18		15		2		2		
Lecturer/Instructor	2	14	3	30	9	15	6	14		
Other		11		12		15		16		
Total	11	99	12	101	24	62	12	42	-	-
# of Faculty Retiring ?										
Professor	2		5		8		2			
Associate	1	1			5		3			
Assistant		3		1		1	1	1		
Instructor	1	1			1					
Other		1								
Total	4	6	5	1	14	1	6	1	-	-

Standard 5: Faculty
(Number of Faculty by Department or Comparable Unit, Fall Term)

	3 Years		2 Years		1 Year		Current Year		Next Year	
	Prior		Prior		Prior					
	(FY 2007)		(FY 2008)		(FY 2009)		(FY 2010)		(FY 2011)	
	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
Number of Faculty by Department (or comparable academic unit)										
☐ Communications & Media Studies	10	9	8	7	9	9	9	8		
Maine School of Law	13	17	18	15	17	16	20	15		
USM Academic Affairs	6	3	17	5	7	2	29	9		
USM Accounting	9	5	10	3	11	3	10	4		
USM Air Force ROTC	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		
USM American & New England Studies	4	-	4	1	4	-	4	-		
USM Applied Medical Sciences	5	-	6	-	6	1	6	1		
USM Applied Science, Engineering & Technology	9	4	8	6	7	4	7	6		
USM Army ROTC	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	2		
USM Art	9	17	10	18	10	14	9	17		
USM Biology	13	11	15	14	16	10	16	10		
USM Business Administration	22	11	23	14	22	8	20	10		
USM Chemistry	7	6	6	6	6	5	6	5		
USM College of Arts & Sciences	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-		
USM College of Nursing	11	7	10	6	5	1	4	1		
USM Computer Science	7	2	7	2	7	2	7	1		
USM Core Curriculum	2									
USM Creative Writing	1	22	1	29	1	30	1	24		
USM Criminology	4	3	4	2	5	2	5	3		
USM Department of Technology	2	-	3	1	2	1	1	1		
USM Economics	10	4	8	3	7	4	7	3		
USM Electrical Engineering	6	1	6	3	5	2	5	1		
USM English	24	40	25	34	20	31	19	27		
USM Environmental Science	3	4	4	3	3	4	6	3		
USM Geography & Anthropology	6	2	5	4	7	5	6	4		
USM Geosciences	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1		
USM Greater Portland Alliance	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1		
USM History	8	9	10	4	8	6	10	5		
USM Honors	7	-	8	-	9	-	7	-		
USM Human Resource Department	16	14	19	15	28	11	21	9		
USM International Studies	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
USM Learning Foundations	8	7	10	4	8	4	8	2		
USM Lewiston Auburn College	27	29	25	35	27	31	39	35		
USM Linguistics	4	7	5	8	4	2	4	7		
USM Mathematics	17	25	16	26	14	19	12	18		
USM Modern & Classical Languages	11	12	11	9	10	9	10	10		
USM Music	13	16	14	17	12	14	14	11		
USM Muskie School of Public Service	16	5	14	5	14	5	10	3		
USM Nursing	27	23	25	27	27	33	22	38		
USM Other	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-		
USM Philosophy	7	5	7	4	7	3	7	4		
USM Physical Education	4	2	4	2	6	1	5	1		
USM Physics	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	3		
USM Political Science	7	4	6	3	6	2	7	1		
USM Professional Development Center	2	6	1	10	8	14	6	10		
USM Professional Education	40	31	42	34	18	11	13	6		
USM Psychology	9	8	11	5	11	5	8	2		
USM Recreation & Leisure Studies	5	8	4	8	5	8	4	8		
USM Russel Scholars Program	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-		

USM Social Work	12	5	11	2	10	5	11	4		
USM Sociology	7	4	7	6	6	3	8	2		
USM Sports Medicine	8	-	7	1	9	-	10	3		
USM Teacher Education	5	-	4	1	16	12	14	15		
USM Theatre	13	7	11	10	10	9	11	7		
USM Weekend College	-	-	-	-	5	30	2	1		
USM Women and Gender Studies	6	5	5	3	3	3	6	3		
Total	475	410	488	426	471	403	479	366	-	-

Standard 6: Students
(Admissions, Fall Term)

?

Credit Seeking Students Only - Including Continuing Education

	2 Years Prior (FY 2008)	1 Year Prior (FY 2009)	Current Year (FY 2010)	Next Year Forward (FY 2011)	2 Years Forward (FY 2012)
Freshmen - Undergraduate					
Completed Applications	3,676	3,927	3,819		
Applications Accepted	3,235	3,455	3,458		
Applicants Enrolled	959	1,044	916		
% Accepted of Applied	88.0%	88.0%	90.5%	-	-
% Enrolled of Accepted	29.6%	30.2%	26.5%	-	-
Percent Change Year over Year					
Completed Applications	-	6.8%	-2.8%	-100.0%	-
Applications Accepted	-	6.8%	0.1%	-100.0%	-
Applicants Enrolled	-	8.9%	-12.3%	-100.0%	-
Average of Statistical Indicator of Aptitude of Enrollees: (Define Below)					
SAT Total (SAT Math plus SAT Critical Reading)	990	998	1010		
Transfers - Undergraduate					
Completed Applications	1,343	1,309	1,406		
Applications Accepted	1,216	1,191	1,227		
Applications Enrolled	797	730	835		
% Accepted of Applied	90.5%	91.0%	87.3%	-	-
% Enrolled of Accepted	65.5%	61.3%	68.1%	-	-
Master's Degree					
Completed Applications	961	800	829		
Applications Accepted	662	601	605		
Applications Enrolled	465	419	412		
% Accepted of Applied	68.9%	75.1%	73.0%	-	-
% Enrolled of Accepted	70.2%	69.7%	68.1%	-	-
First Professional Degree - All Programs					
Completed Applications	761	697	705		
Applications Accepted	357	344	341		
Applications Enrolled	88	92	90		
% Accepted of Applied	46.9%	49.4%	48.4%	-	-
% Enrolled of Accepted	24.6%	26.7%	26.4%	-	-
Doctoral Degree					
Completed Applications	22	14	17		
Applications Accepted	10	9	11		
Applications Enrolled	10	4	9		
% Accepted of Applied	45.5%	64.3%	64.7%	-	-
% Enrolled of Accepted	100.0%	44.4%	81.8%	-	-

Standard 6: Students (Enrollment)

Student Enrollment Data (Fall term, census date)

?

Credit-Seeking Students Only - Including Continuing Education

		2 Years Prior (FY 2009)	1 Year Prior (FY 2010)	Current Year (FY 2011)	Next Year Forward (FY 2012)	2 Years Forward (FY 2013)
UNDERGRADUATE						
First Year	Full-Time Headcount	1,442	1,172	1,072		
	Part-Time Headcount	181	188	179		
	Total Headcount	1,623	1,360	1,251	-	-
	Total FTE	1,445.3	1,213.1	1,118.5		
Second Year	Full-Time Headcount	978	1,204	1,113		
	Part-Time Headcount	303	289	302		
	Total Headcount	1,281	1,493	1,415	-	-
	Total FTE	1,042.6	1,244.4	1,174.3		
Third Year	Full-Time Headcount	1,020	1,039	1,151		
	Part-Time Headcount	412	446	418		
	Total Headcount	1,432	1,485	1,569	-	-
	Total FTE	1,132.6	1,162.3	1,262.3		
Fourth Year	Full-Time Headcount	1,125	1,228	1,274		
	Part-Time Headcount	1,022	986	1,073		
	Total Headcount	2,147	2,214	2,347	-	-
	Total FTE	1,468.2	1,545.4	1,633.9		
Unclassified	Full-Time Headcount	96	47	59		
	Part-Time Headcount	1,300	1,019	920		
	Total Headcount	1,396	1,066	979	-	-
	Total FTE	457.6	326.0	302.7		
Total Undergraduate Students						
	Full-Time Headcount	4,661	4,690	4,669	-	-
	Part-Time Headcount	3,218	2,928	2,892	-	-
	Total Headcount	7,879	7,618	7,561	-	-
	Total FTE	5,546.4	5,491.2	5,491.7	-	-
	% Change FTE Undergraduate	na	-1.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	-
GRADUATE						
	Full-Time Headcount	1,181	1,199	1,280		
	Part-Time Headcount	949	838	813		
	Total Headcount	2,130	2,037	2,093	-	-
	Total FTE	1,488.2	1,479.8	1,559.2		
	% Change FTE Graduate	na	-0.6%	5.4%	-100.0%	-
GRAND TOTAL						
	Grand Total Headcount	10,009	9,655	9,654	-	-
	Grand Total FTE	7,034.6	6,971.0	7,050.9	-	-
	% Change Grand Total FTE	na	-0.9%	1.1%	-100.0%	-

**Standard 6: Students
(Financial Aid, Debt, and Developmental Courses)**

? Where does the institution describe the students it seeks to serve?

--

Fiscal year ends month & day (06/30)	2 years prior	Most recently completed year	Current budget	Next year forward (goal or projection)	Two years forward (goal or projection)
	(FY 2008)	(FY 2009)	(FY 2010)	(FY 2011)	(FY 2012)

? **Student Financial Aid**

Total Federal Aid	\$50,859,209	\$55,109,762	\$68,018,911	\$68,850,000	
Grants	\$7,999,635	\$8,497,123	\$12,015,354	\$12,000,000	
Loans	\$40,970,261	\$44,684,344	\$54,171,611	\$55,000,000	
Work Study	\$1,889,313	\$1,928,295	\$1,831,946	\$1,850,000	
Total State Aid	\$4,642,040	\$4,280,516	\$1,857,937	\$1,800,000	
Total Institutional Aid	\$4,045,845	\$4,264,062	\$5,274,288	\$5,300,000	
Grants	\$4,045,848	\$4,264,062	\$5,274,288	\$5,300,000	
Loans	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Private Aid	\$8,476,779	\$13,465,695	\$9,418,868	\$9,500,000	
Grants	\$3,375,168	\$6,719,487	\$3,153,712	\$3,200,000	
Loans	\$5,101,611	\$6,746,008	\$6,265,156	\$6,300,000	

Student Debt

Percent of students graduating with debt*

Undergraduates	54%	54%	59%		
Graduates	30%	29%	33%		
	71%	89%	87%		

Average amount of debt for students with debt

Undergraduates	\$22,656	\$25,892	\$ 26,249.00	\$ 27,000.00	
Graduates	\$40,578	\$45,457	\$ 46,980.00	\$ 48,000.00	
	\$66,939	\$74,681	\$ 79,362.00	\$ 82,000.00	

Percent of First-year students in Developmental Courses**

English as a Second/Other Language					
English (reading, writing, communication skills)					
Math					
Other					

* All students who graduated should be included in this calculation.

**Courses for which no credit toward a degree is granted.

**Standard 7: Library and Other Information Resources
(Library)**

	3 years prior	2 years prior	Most recently completed year	Current year (actual or projection)	Next year (goal)
	(FY 2008)	(FY 2009)	(FY 2010)	(FY 2011)	(FY 2012)
Expenditures/FTE student					
Materials	\$77,765 / \$111	\$593,791 / \$85	\$876,300 / \$125		
Salaries & Wages	\$2,830,364 / \$404	\$2,653,414 / \$379	\$2,834,057 / \$405		
Other operating	\$323,423 / \$46		\$225,959 / \$32		
Collections					
Total print volumes	335,867	333,466			
Electronic books	9,603	25,535			
Print/microform serial subscriptions	1,461	1,289			
Full text electronic journals	21,210	23,696			
Microforms	737,370	737,614			
Total media materials	3,807	5,288			
Personnel (FTE)					
Librarians -- main campus	11.5	11.0	11.5		
Librarians -- branch campuses	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Other library personnel -- main campus	21.5	22.5	22.5		
Other library personnel -- branch campus	10.5	9.5	9.5		
Library Instruction					
Total sessions -- main campus	122	134	Apx 146		
Total attendance - main campus	2,342	2,678	Apx 2,945		
Total sessions -- branch campuses	77	79	Apx 81		
Total attendance -- branch campuses	1,274	1,292	Apx 1,305		
Reference and Reserves					
In-person reference questions	6,556	9,492	Apx 13,668		
Virtual reference questions	1,872	2,475	Apx 3,267		
Traditional Reserves:					
courses supported					
items on reserve					
E-Reserves:					
courses supported	251	327			
items on e-reserve	3,676	10,093			
Circulation (do not include reserves)					
Total/FTE student	36,354	32,886			
Total full-text article requests	9,509	7,394			
Number of hits to library website	*325,481	*354,858			
Student borrowing through consortia or contracts	8,148	7,336			
Availability/attendance					
Hours of operation/week main campus	96.25	96.25			
Hours of operation/week branch campuses	92.25	92.25			
Gate counts/year -- main campus	270,420	284,092			
Gate counts/year -- average branch campuses					
URL of most recent library annual report:					
URL of Information Literacy Reports:					

* Includes hits to LibGuide pages

Standard 7: Library and Other Information Resources (Information Technology)

?

	3 years prior	2 years prior	Last year	Current year (goal or projection)	Next year goal
	(FY 2008)	(FY 2009)	(FY 2010)	(FY 2011)	(FY 2012)
Number (percent) of students with own computers	30%	40%	50%	estimates	
Course management system	Blackboard 8				
Number of classes using the system					
Classes on the main campus					
Classes offered off-campus					
Distance education courses	223	444	250 so far		
Bandwidth					
On-campus network	1Gbps	1Gbps	1Gbps	10Gbps	10Gbps
Off-campus access					
commodity internet (Mbps)	2Gbps	2Gbps	3Gbps	3Gbps	3Gbps
high-performance networks (Mbps)	1Gbps	1Gbps	10Gbps	10Gbps	10Gbps
Wireless protocol(s)	b/g	b/g	b/g/a	b/g/a	b/g/a
Network					
Percent of residence halls connected to network					
wired	100%	100%	100%		
wireless	100%	100%	100%		
Percent of classrooms connected to network					
wired	100%	100%	100%		
wireless	98%	98%	98%		
Public wireless ports	NA**	NA**	NA**		
Multimedia classrooms (percent)					
Main campus					
Branches and locations					
IT Personnel (FTE)					
Main campus	39.0	34.0	32.0		
Branch campuses	same	same	same		
Dedicated to distance learning*	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Software systems and versions					
Students	PeopleSoft 8.9				
Finances	PeopleSoft 9				
Human Resources	PeopleSoft 8.9				
Advancement					
Library	Innovative Interfaces Inc.				
website management	None (looking at Plone, Drupal, and OpenCMS)				
portfolio management	None				
interactive video conferencing	Polycom				
digital object management	Image Now				

* Dedicated is taken to mean solely working with distance learning

** No publicly accessible wireless access points

Standard 8: Physical and Technological Resources

Campus location	Serviceable Buildings	Assignable Square feet (000)
Portland Campus	43	920
Gorham Campus	40	762
Lewiston-Auburn Campus	1	66
Freeport	1	8
Leased Space	4	104

	2 years prior (FY 2008)	1 year prior (FY 2009)	Current Year (FY 2010)	Next Year Goal (FY 2011)	Goal in 2 years (FY 2012)
Revenue (\$000)					
Capital appropriations (public institutions)	\$35,323	\$3,092			
Operating budget	\$133,508	\$135,980			
Gifts and grants	\$899	\$11,720			
Debt					
TOTAL	\$169,730	\$150,792	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures (\$000)					
New Construction	\$20,858	\$7,951	\$1,007	\$0	\$0
Renovations, maintenance and equipment	\$1,045	\$2,064	\$2,810	\$1,092	\$250
Technology	\$0	\$33	\$71	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$21,903	\$10,048	\$3,888	\$1,092	\$250

Assignable square feet (000)	Portland	Gorham	Lewiston	Freeport	Leased	Total
classroom	62	40	16	-	2	120
laboratory	48	74	13	-	5	140
office	183	90	11	1	68	353
study	86	18	8	-	-	112
special general	31	131	2	-	1	165
support	67	63	12	7	4	153
residential	442	31	5	-	-	478
other	-	313	-	-	-	313
	-	-	-	-	-	0

Major new buildings, past 10 years	Building name	Purposes	Assignable Square Feet (000)	Cost (000)	Year
	Philippi Hall	Residential	61	8,792	2001
	John Mitchell Center	Academic	25	8,238	2004
	USM Parking Garage	Parking	387	9,721	2004
	BioScience Wing	Research	38	17,123	2004
	Abromson Center	Academic	47	7,332	2005
	Child & Family Center	Daycare	6	1,896	2006
	Upper Class Hall	Residential	103	20,851	2007
	Lewiston Auburn Add 2	Academic	14	4,148	2007
	Glickman OML Add	Library	19	11,000	2009
	MTB Building	E & G		351	2005
	Wishcamper OLLI	Research	55	21,712	2008

New buildings, planned for next 5 years	Building name	Purposes	Assignable Square Feet	Cost (000)	Year

Major Renovations, past 10 years	Building name	Purposes	Assignable Square Feet	Cost (000)	Year
	Lewiston Auburn Add 1	Academic	28	3,484	2001
	Glickman Library	Academic	40	3,815	2004
	Anderson Hall Upgrades	Residential	28	229	2010
	Robie Andrews Upgrades	Residential	66	422	2010
	Upton Hastings Upgrades	Residential	101	525	2010
	Science Lab Upgrades	Academic	3	1,089	2001

Woodward Hall Heating
Mitchell Center R & D
Elevator Upgrades
Baseball Stadium
CHP Portland
Residential Sprinklers
Bio Science Fit Out
Robie Roof
Brick Shop Upgrades
Stone House Upgrades

Residential
Academic
Academic
Residential
Academic
Residential
Academic
Residential
Academic
Academic

15
6
n/a
n/a
n/a
213
27
n/a
5
17

505	2001
512	2001
500	2001
380	2001
251	2003
1,016	2004
500	2005
264	2006
280	2005
268	2005

Renovations planned for next 5 years

Building name
Upton Hastings
Robie Andrews Art Improve

The list below includes renovations costing \$_____ or more

Purposes
Residential
Academic

Assignable Square Feet
101
8

Cost (000)	Year
443	2011
281	2011

Standard 9: Financial Resources
(Statement of Financial Position/Statement of Net Assets)

FISCAL YEAR ENDS month & day: (/)		2 YEARS PRIOR (FY 2008)	1 YEAR PRIOR (FY 2009)	MOST RECENT YEAR	Percent Change yrs-1 yr prior 1 yr-most recent		
ASSETS							
	✓	CASH AND SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS	\$140			-100.0%	-
	✓	CASH HELD BY STATE TREASURER	\$0			-	-
	✓	DEPOSITS HELD BY STATE TREASURER	\$0			-	-
	✓	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET	\$13,723			-100.0%	-
	✓	CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE, NET	\$1,748			-100.0%	-
	✓	INVENTORY AND PREPAID EXPENSES	\$2,473			-100.0%	-
	✓	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	\$23,926			-100.0%	-
	✓	LOANS TO STUDENTS	\$14,423			-100.0%	-
	✓	FUNDS HELD UNDER BOND AGREEMENT	\$3,220			-100.0%	-
	✓	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET	\$17,964			-100.0%	-
	✓	OTHER ASSETS	\$594			-100.0%	-
		TOTAL ASSETS	\$78,211	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
LIABILITIES							
	✓	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES	\$16,680			-100.0%	-
	✓	DEFERRED REVENUE & REFUNDABLE ADVANCES	\$4,792			-100.0%	-
	✓	DUE TO STATE	\$0			-	-
	✓	DUE TO AFFILIATES	\$9,376			-100.0%	-
	✓	ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME OBLIGATIONS	\$266			-100.0%	-
	✓	AMOUNTS HELD ON BEHALF OF OTHERS	\$190			-100.0%	-
	✓	LONG TERM DEBT	\$78,322			-100.0%	-
	✓	REFUNDABLE GOVERNMENT ADVANCES	\$11,688			-100.0%	-
	✓	OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	\$0			-	-
		TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$121,314	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
NET ASSETS							
UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS							
		INSTITUTIONAL	\$102,747			-100.0%	-
	✓	FOUNDATION				-	-
		TOTAL	\$102,747	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS							
		INSTITUTIONAL	\$8,525			-100.0%	-
	✓	FOUNDATION				-	-
		TOTAL	\$8,525	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS							
		INSTITUTIONAL	\$7,315			-100.0%	-
	✓	FOUNDATION				-	-
		TOTAL	\$7,315	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
		TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$118,587	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-
		TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$239,901	\$0	\$0	-100.0%	-

Standard 9: Financial Resources
(Statement of Revenues and Expenses)

FISCAL YEAR ENDS month & day: (/)		2 YEARS PRIOR (FY 2008)	MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED YEAR (FY 2009)	CURRENT BUDGET (FY 2010)	NEXT YEAR FORWARD (FY 2)	TWO YEARS FORWARD (FY 2)
OPERATING REVENUES						
	TUITION & FEES	\$63,440				
	ROOM AND BOARD	\$13,790				
	LESS: FINANCIAL AID	(\$11,448)				
	NET STUDENT FEES	\$65,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	GOVERNMENT GRANTS & CONTRACTS	\$39,406				
	PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS & CONTRACTS	\$8,834				
	OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	\$7,518				
	ENDOWMENT INCOME USED IN OPERATIONS	\$1,101				
	OTHER REVENUE (specify):	\$4,966				
	OTHER REVENUE (specify):	\$7,002				
	NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS					
	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$134,609	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING EXPENSES						
	INSTRUCTION	\$61,165				
	RESEARCH	\$17,772				
	PUBLIC SERVICE	\$21,542				
	ACADEMIC SUPPORT	\$19,340				
	STUDENT SERVICES	\$11,983				
	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT	\$12,807				
	FUNDRAISING AND ALUMNI RELATIONS					
	OPERATION, MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (if not allocated)	\$11,444				
	SCHOLARSHIPS & FELLOWSHIPS (Cash refunded by public institutions)	\$4,380				
	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	\$16,986				
	DEPRECIATION (if not allocated)	\$4,860				
	OTHER EXPENSES (specify):	\$0				
	OTHER EXPENSES (specify):					
	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	\$182,279	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$47,670)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
NON OPERATING REVENUES						
	STATE APPROPRIATIONS (NET)	\$47,033				
	INVESTMENT RETURN	\$195				
	INTEREST EXPENSE (public institutions)	(\$3,462)				
	GIFTS, BEQUESTS & CONTRIBUTIONS NOT USED IN OPERATIONS	\$3,746				
	OTHER (specify):					
	OTHER (specify):	\$192				
	OTHER (specify):					
	NET NON OPERATING REVENUES	\$47,704	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	INCOME BEFORE OTHER REVENUES EXPENSES, GAINS, OR LOSSES	\$34	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS (public institutions)	\$3,532				
	OTHER - Additions to endowments	\$68				
	OTHER - Endowment income not used in operations	(\$1,079)				
	OTHER - Capital transfers from System Office & gain on disposal	\$47				
	OTHER - Capital grants and gifts	\$899				
	TOTAL INCREASE/DECREASE IN NET ASSETS	\$3,501	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

**Standard 9: Financial Resources
(Statement of Debt)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDS month & day (/)		2 YEARS PRIOR (FY 2008)	MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED YEAR (FY 2009)	CURRENT BUDGET (FY 2010)	NEXT YEAR FORWARD (FY 2011)	TWO YEARS FORWARD (FY 2012)
	DEBT					
	BEGINNING BALANCE	\$75,547				
	ADDITIONS	\$4,919				
	? REDUCTIONS	(\$2,144)				
	ENDING BALANCE	\$78,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	INTEREST PAID DURING FISCAL YEAR	\$3,373				
	CURRENT PORTION	\$2,946				
	BOND RATING	See below				
	DEBT COVENANTS (PLEASE DESCRIBE):					
	Debt consists of USM's share of bonds issued by the University of Maine System and related discounts and premiums, capital lease obligations, and loans obtained from the System Office. The most recent bond issuance for the University of Maine system is dated 6/28/2007. The Standard and Poor's rating for that issuance was "AAA".					

**Standard 9: Financial Resources
(Supplemental Data)**

FISCAL YEAR ENDS month & day (/)		2 YEARS PRIOR (FY 2008)	MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED YEAR (FY 2009)	CURRENT BUDGET (FY 2010)	NEXT YEAR FORWARD (FY 2011)	TWO YEARS FORWARD (FY 2012)
NET ASSETS						
	NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$115,086				
	TOTAL INCREASE/DECREASE IN NET ASSETS	\$3,501				
	NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$118,587	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FINANCIAL AID						
SOURCE OF FUNDS						
	UNRESTRICTED INSTITUTIONAL	\$5,130				
	FEDERAL, STATE & PRIVATE GRANTS	\$9,773				
	RESTRICTED FUNDS	\$925				
	TOTAL	\$14,903	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	% DISCOUNT OF TUITION & FEES	24.9%				
P	% UNRESTRICTED DISCOUNT	8.1%				
PLEASE INDICATE YOUR INSTITUTION'S ENDOWMENT SPENDING POLICY:						
The expendable income objective for FY 2008 was 5%.						

Standard 10: Public Disclosure

Information	Web addresses	Print Publications
How can inquiries be made about the institution? Where can questions be addressed?	http://usm.maine.edu/admit/counselor.html ; https://www.usm.maine.edu/admit/request.jsp ; http://usm.maine.edu/contact.html	USM at a Glance and ChoseGrowDiscover
Notice of availability of publications and of audited financial statement or fair summary	http://usm.maine.edu/discover/ http://www.maine.edu/system/oft/AnnualFinancialReports.php	None
Institutional catalog	http://usm.maine.edu/academic/	Only Online
Obligations and responsibilities of students and the institution	http://www.usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/policies.htm#top ; http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/policy.html	ChoseGrowDiscover
Information on admission and attendance	http://usm.maine.edu/admit/ ; http://usm.maine.edu/admit/howtoapply.html ; http://usm.maine.edu/quicklook.pdf	USM at a Glance
Institutional mission and objectives	http://usm.maine.edu/discover/mission.html	ChoseGrowDiscover
Expected educational outcomes	http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/university.htm	Engage and "Our Promise"
Requirements, procedures and policies re: admissions	http://usm.maine.edu/admit/academic_requirements.html ; http://usm.maine.edu/admit/howtoapply.html	None
Requirements, procedures and policies re: transfer credit	http://usm.maine.edu/admit/transfer.html	Success-Transfer Student and Transferring to USM
Student fees, charges and refund policies	http://usm.maine.edu/busof/	USM at a Glance
Rules and regulations for student conduct	http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/ccommittee.htm	University of Maine System Student Conduct Code
Other information re: attending or withdrawing from the institution	http://www.usm.maine.edu/busof/	USM at a Glance
Academic programs	http://usm.maine.edu/academic/	Engage
Courses currently offered	https://portal.maine.edu/psp/PAPRD89_1/EMPLOYEE/CSPRDST/c/COMMUNITY_ACCESS.CLASS_SEARCH.GBL?dflt_inst=UMS06	Only Online and occasionally in student newspaper
Other available educational opportunities	http://usm.maine.edu/outreach/	Engage
Other academic policies and procedures	http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/policy.html	None
Requirements for degrees and other forms of academic recognition	http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/policies.htm	None
List of current faculty, indicating department or program affiliation, distinguishing between full- and part-time, showing degrees held and institutions granting them	http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/administration.pdf http://usm.maine.edu/pres/staff	University Directory (contact info and titles only)
Names and positions of administrative officers	http://usm.maine.edu/pres/staff/ http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/administration.pdf	University Directory
Names and principal affiliations of members of the governing board	NOT FOUND	None
Locations and programs available at branch campuses, other instructional locations, and overseas operations at which students can enroll for a degree, along with a description of programs and services available at each location	http://usm.maine.edu/academic/	Engage
Programs, courses, services, and personnel not available in any given academic year.	NOT FOUND	None
Size and characteristics of the student body	http://usm.maine.edu/aboutusm.html#look	ChoseGrowDiscover
Description of the campus setting	http://usm.maine.edu/discover/maps.html	Engage
Availability of academic and other support services	http://usm.maine.edu/ucs/	ChoseGrowDiscover, Engage, and Success @ USM
Range of co-curricular and non-academic opportunities available to students	http://www.usm.maine.edu/prov/faculty_resources/handbook/co-curriculum.htm	Engage and Success @ USM
Institutional learning and physical resources from which a student can reasonably be expected to benefit	http://usm.maine.edu/studentlife/involve/	ChoseGrowDiscover
Institutional goals for students' education	http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/university.htm	Engage

Success of students in achieving institutional goals including rates of retention and graduation and other measure of student success appropriate to institutional mission. Passage rates for licensure exams, as appropriate	http://usm.maine.edu/success/	USM at a Glance
Total cost of education, including availability of financial aid and typical length of study	http://usm.maine.edu/fin/ http://www.usm.maine.edu/admit/financial.html	USM at a Glance and ChoseGrowDiscover
Expected amount of student debt upon graduation	http://www.usm.maine.edu/fin/manage.htm	None
Statement about accreditation	http://www.usm.maine.edu/accreditation/ http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/university.htm	None

Standard 11: Integrity

Policies	Last Updated	URL where policy is posted	Responsible office or committee
Academy honesty	3/7/2003	www.usm.maine.edu/ocs/policy.htm	Office of Community Standards
	3/7/2003	www.muskie.usm.maine.edu/academics/students/policies.jsp	Muskie
Intellectual property rights	5/21/2001	www.maine.edu/system/policy_manual/policy_section209.php	UMS
Conflict of interest	11/16/1998	www.maine.edu/system/policy_manual/policy_section410.php	UMS
	10/02/1992	www.usm.maine.edu/hrs/policy/1011.html	USM HRS
	7/15/2008	www.usm.maine.edu/prov/faculty_resources/handbook/conflict_of_interest.html	USM Provost
Privacy rights	Unknown	www.usm.maine.edu/cas/ferpa.htm	CAS
	Unknown	http://www.maine.edu/system/usc/hipaa/index.php	UMS
	3/13/2006	http://www.maine.edu/system/usc/hipaasp/index.php	UMS
		http://www.usm.maine.edu/ocs/who_handles_violations_of.html	Office of Community Standards
Fairness for students	Unknown	See Grievances, below	
Fairness for faculty	Unknown	See Grievances, below	
Fairness for staff	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/afum07093.pdf	AFUM
Academic freedom	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/patfacba.pdf	PATFA
		http://usm.maine.edu/prov/faculty_resources/handbook/student_conduct.htm	USM Provost
Student Handbooks	9/22/2009	http://www.usm.maine.edu/hrs/policy/10113.html	USM President
Alcoholic Beverages	3/1/1999		Residential Life and Residential Education
Residence Hall Policies	Unknown	http://www.usm.maine.edu/reslife/ResidenceHallPolicies.htm	
Non-discrimination policies			
Recruitment and admissions	11/2006	http://www.usm.maine.edu/~eoo/policies/affirmativeactionstatement.htm	USM EEO
Employment	11/2006	http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/policies/affirmativeactionstatement.htm	USM HRS
	1/1999	http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/policies/facultypositions.htm	USM HRS
	1/1999	http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/policies/professionalpositions.htm	USM HRS
Evaluation		No general policy - per HR 11/5/2009	
Disciplinary action	Various	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/coltcba.pdf	
		http://www.maine.edu/pdf/umpsacba.pdf	
		http://www.maine.edu/pdf/smcba.pdf	Bargaining Units
		http://www.maine.edu/pdf/policecba.pdf	
		http://www.maine.edu/pdf/afum07093.pdf	
		http://www.maine.edu/pdf/patfacba.pdf	
Advancement	1/1999	http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/statements/promotions.htm	EEO
General Policies	Varied	http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/policies/policies.html	EEO
		http://usm.maine.edu/eoo/policies/consentingrelationships.htm	EEO
Concenting Relationships	1997		
Law School	Unknown	http://mainelaw.maine.edu/about/non-discrimination-policy.jsp	Maine Law School
Disabilities	Unknown	http://www.usm.maine.edu/~oassd	OASSD
Resolution of grievances			
Students	Unknown	http://www.usm.maine.edu/ocs/who_handles_violations_of.html	Office of Community Standards
	10/08/2009	New Policy on Student Complaints	USM Provost

		www.muskie.usm.maine.edu/academics/students/policies.jsp	Muskie
Faculty	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/afum07093.pdf	AFUM
	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/patfacba.pdf	PATFA
Staff	2009	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/coltcba.pdf	
	2009	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/umpsacba.pdf	
	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/smcba.pdf	Unions
	2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/policecba.pdf	
		http://www.maine.edu/system/policy_manual/policy_section408.php	
Unrepresented Staff	11/1998		UMS

Other	Last Updated	Relevant URL or Publication	Responsible office or committee
Purchasing Card APL	8/1/2006	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/VII-CPurchasingCards.pdf	UMS
Purchasing APL	5/30/2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/VII-	UMS
Travel APL	8/3/2007	http://www.maine.edu/pdf/IV-	UMS
Good Samaritan Policy	Unknown	http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/samaritan.html	Office of Community Standards
Computer Usage Policy	Spring 1999	http://usm.maine.edu/computing/policies/acceptableuse.jsp	Computing/ IT Services
USM Libraries Expectation of Appropriate Conduct	Unknown	http://library.usm.maine.edu/about/policies/conduct.html	Libraries
Policy on Sexual Assault	8/10/2007	http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/assaultpolicy.html	Office of Community Standards
Stalking and Relationship Abuse Policy		http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/rvspolicy.html	Office of Community Standards
Sexual Harassment Policy		http://www.usm.maine.edu/ocs/sexharasbroc08.pdf	Office of Community Standards
Tobacco/Smoking Policy	9/1/2002	http://www.usm.maine.edu/hrs/policy/10112.html	USM HRS
Weapons on Campus	5/1/2001	http://www.usm.maine.edu/hrs/policy/10118.html	USM HRS
HIV/AIDS Policy		http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/hivaidspolicy.html	Office of Community Standards
Student Rights		http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/studentrights.html	Office of Community Standards
Conduct Process		http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/conduct.html	Office of Community Standards
USM Athletics Handbook		http://usm.maine.edu/athletics/Services/handbook0708.pdf	
Health Services Patient's Bill of Rights		http://usm.maine.edu/health/Patientbillofrights.htm	Campus Counseling and Health
Immunization Requirements		http://www.usm.maine.edu/health/immunization.htm	Campus Counseling and Health
Hazing Policy	9/26/1983	http://www.maine.edu/system/policy_manual/policy_section503.php	UMS
IRB	4/2007	http://www.usm.maine.edu/orc/irb/pdf/policies-and-procedures.pdf	Office of Research Compliance
IACUC	1/2004	http://www.usm.maine.edu/orc/iacuc/pdf/IACUC_Policy.pdf	Office of Research
IBC	12/2007	http://www.usm.maine.edu/orc/ibc/pdf/Needs%20Work%20103-08%20IBC%20Policy-2007%20Revised-Final.pdf	Office of Research Compliance
RSC			Research Administration / Campus Environmental
Good Samaritan Policy	Unknown	http://usm.maine.edu/ocs/samaritan.html	Office of Community
LAC Governance	4/2007	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
LAC Instructional Credit	11/2006	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
LAC Tenure & Promotion	10/2/2002	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
LAC Peer Review	9/2004	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
LAC Mission Statement	5/21/2003	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
LAC Values and	10/2001	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC
(Includes all LAC Policies listed above)	For AY 2009/2010	www.usm.maine.edu/lac/facultystaff/handbook.pdf	LAC

E1a & E1b Forms

OPTION E1: PART A. INVENTORY OF EDUCATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS INDICATORS

CATEGORY	(1) Have formal learning outcomes been developed?	(2) Where are these learning outcomes published? (please specify) Include URLs where appropriate.	(3) Other than GPA, what data/evidence is used to determine that graduates have achieved the stated outcomes for the degree? (e.g., capstone course, portfolio review, licensure examination)	(4) Who interprets the evidence? What is the process? (e.g. annually by the curriculum committee)	(5) What changes have been made as a result of using the data/evidence?	(6) Date of most recent program review (for general education and each degree program)
USM General Education	Yes	<p>USM Core: http://blogs.usm.maine.edu/core/for-faculty/;</p> <p>Lewiston Common Core (LCC): http://usm.maine.edu/lcc/commoncore/</p> <p>Honors: http://blogs.usm.maine.edu/honors/our-courses/</p> <p>Abbreviation key: CCC= Core Curriculum Committee GEC= General Education Council HFC= Honors Faculty Council</p>	<p>Capstone courses; NSSE; course assessment forms; on-line questionnaires; faculty focus groups; possible piloting of Collegiate Learning Assessment beginning Fa '10 or Fa '11; portfolio (LCC)</p>	<p>USM Core: annually by CCC, reports to GEC and Faculty Senate</p> <p>LCC: annually by LCC committee to college faculty and GEC</p> <p>Honors: annually by HFC to GEC and Fac. Senate</p>	<p>USM Core: Revision of outcomes for all components per Faculty Senate motion and approved by Faculty Senate in Sp 2009 and Sp 2010</p> <p>LCC: revision of student abilities statements; creation of course-level assignments/assessments</p> <p>Honors: Revisions of Hon101 to better meet the 2009 EYE requirements and revision to Hon105D after assessment of 2009 pilot course</p>	<p>USM Core: 2009 review of EYE program; full program review scheduled tba after 2011 implementation</p> <p>LCC: April 2009</p> <p>Honors: May 2009 in the annual Honors Faculty Council retreat.</p>

Biology (MS)	No					Not reviewed (started in Fall 2003)
Chemistry (BA)	The Department follows the American Chemistry Society's "Degree Program Guidelines", which includes a list of student skills	http://portal.acs.org:80/portal/PublicWebSite/about/governance/committees/training/acsapproved/degree-program/WPCP_008491	Senior capstone course is required; undergraduate research is expected but not required, and students working in faculty labs are encouraged to present results at national, regional and local meetings of the American Chemistry Society and at USM's Thinking Matters conference.	The department shares activities on graduates' activities post graduation. The department is building a relational database to quantify student achievement, and it contains information about the students' identities, majors, presentations, co-authored publications, summer research activities, internships, and jobs or graduate schools.	The department has endeavored to convert all lab courses into research based labs, because of data indicating that involvement in undergrad research is the single most influential factor in stimulating a student to pursue a STEM career.	1999-2000
Chemistry (BS)	The Department follows the American Chemistry Society's "Degree Program Guidelines", which includes a list of student skills	http://portal.acs.org:80/portal/PublicWebSite/about/governance/committees/training/acsapproved/degree-program/WPCP_008491	Senior capstone course is required; undergraduate research is expected but not required, and students working in faculty labs are encouraged to present results at national, regional and local meetings of the American Chemistry Society and at USM's Thinking Matters conference.	The department shares activities on graduates' activities post graduation. The department is building a relational database to quantify student achievement, and it contains information about the students' identities, majors, presentations, co-authored publications, summer research activities, internships, and jobs or graduate schools.	The department has endeavored to convert all lab courses into research based labs, because of data indicating that involvement in undergrad research is the single most influential factor in stimulating a student to pursue a STEM career.	1999-2000

College of Arts & Sciences American and New England Studies (MA)	No					2009-2010
Art Education (BA)	Yes	In the dept's 2004 self study	Senior seminar capstone	Part time and full time faculty review student portfolios and rate them on scale of 1-10 based on understanding of visual elements and principles (passing score ≤ 6).	Curriculum is adjusted as needed to meet program goals more effectively.	2004
Art (BA)	Yes	In the dept's 2004 self study	A portfolio is required for acceptance into the studio program. The History has a senior seminar capstone course.	Part time and full time faculty review student portfolios and rate them on scale of 1-10 based on understanding of visual elements and principles (passing score < 6).	Curriculum is adjusted as needed to meet program goals more effectively.	2004
Art (BFA)	Yes	In the dept's 2004 self study	A portfolio is required for acceptance into the studio program, plus students take a senior seminar capstone. Senior exhibitions are required.	Faculty and outside reviewers critique student exhibitions	Curriculum is adjusted as needed to meet program goals more effectively.	2004
Biology (BA)	No					2002

Biochemistry (BS)	The Department follows the American Chemistry Society's "Degree Program Guidelines", which includes a list of student skills	http://portal.acs.org:80/portal/PublicWebSite/about/governance/committees/training/acsapproved/degree-program/WPCP_008491	Senior capstone course is required; undergraduate research is expected but not required, and students working in faculty labs are encouraged to present results at national, regional and local meetings of the American Chemistry Society and at USM's Thinking Matters conference.	The department shares activities on graduates' activities post graduation. The department is building a relational database to quantify student achievement, and it contains information about the students' identities, majors, presentations, co-authored publications, summer research activities, internships, and jobs or graduate schools.	The department has endeavored to convert all lab courses into research based labs, because of data indicating that involvement in undergrad research is the single most influential factor in stimulating a student to pursue a STEM career.	Not reviewed
Communication (BA)	No		The program requires a capstone senior seminar course.			June 2003
Media Studies (BA)	No		Seniors must complete a senior project and service learning practicum.			June 2003
Creative Writing (MFA)	No					Never (program started in 2003-2004)
Criminology (BA)	No					Fall 2000
Economics (BA)	No					1999-2000
Economics (BS)	No					1999-2000

<p>English (BA)</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/english.pdf http://usm.maine.edu/eng/collegewriting.html</p>	<p>For College Writing courses, the college writing committee periodically collects assignments and student papers across all sections and reads papers together with course outcomes and dept grading criteria. Senior seminar serves as the capstone course. The Writing minor has a thesis component that requires submission of a writing portfolio, reviewed and assessed by the Creative Writing faculty.</p>	<p>The Curriculum Committee regularly reviews all course offerings to ensure that catalog descriptions and course syllabi are commensurate.</p>	<p>The dept has adjusted the cutoff SAT score for determining which college writing course is appropriate for students.</p>	<p>2000-2001</p>
<p>French (BA)</p>						<p>2002-2003</p>

Geography-Anthropology (BA)	Yes	In course syllabi	1. The dept strongly encourages students to present their research products at Thinking Matters and other regional or national conferences. Some courses require participation in Thinking Matters. 2. Final reports from internships. Comments are solicited from internship supervisors to ensure that students participated in projects to the satisfaction of the agency. 3. Students are encouraged to apply for research assistantships to collaborate with faculty with external funding. 4. Co authorship on conference papers or publications	Faculty advisors work closely with students to ensure the dept's learning outcomes; faculty revise their own courses; faculty participate in curriculum revision discussions	The dept changed the research writing requirement to include submission of posters or reports in addition to a research paper	2001-2002
Geosciences (BA)	No					2000-2001
Geosciences (BS)	No					2000-2001
History (BA)	Yes, but the faculty call them learning objectives	In the catalogue under the description of the History major: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/history.pdf	Capstone course	Not evaluated	N/A	July 2001
Linguistics (BA)						In progress (2009-2010)

Mathematics (BA)	Yes	In the dept's self study, 2008 (pp. 4-5)	None	No answer provided	No answer provided	2008-2009
Statistics (MS)	No					Spring 2009
Music (BA)	Yes	In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/music.pdf	Students complete a capstone final project in the Seminar in Music History.	School of Music faculty review student performance in courses during advising sessions.	In the process of implementing a new curriculum to better serve students and more effectively align with the new general education curriculum	2001
Music Performance (BM)	Yes	In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/music.pdf	Juried performance evaluations, and capstone instrumental or vocal performance recitals	School of Music faculty review student performance in courses during advising sessions. Assessment of performance outcomes is completed each semester at the juried performance evaluations. During junior and senior years, Music faculty assess performance recitals. Curriculum review occurs regularly and with added emphasis since 2008.	In the process of implementing a new curriculum to better serve students and more effectively align with the new general education curriculum	2001
Music (MM)	Yes	In the graduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/graduate/pdfs/music.pdf	Capstone professional portfolio or thesis (music education only), capstone recital (all areas save music education), comprehensive exam as necessary	School of Music faculty review student performance in courses during advising sessions. Curriculum review occurs as necessary.	None to date	Never (last Music review in 2001 occurred before program started)

<p>Music Education (BM)</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/music.pdf and in the Music Education Student Teaching Handbook: http://usm.maine.edu/cehd/MDOE/Music%20Education/Program%20Documents/MUE_Student_teach_handbk_0809.pdf</p>	<p>Joined performance evaluations; capstone instrumental or vocal performance recital; passed the Praxis I Reading, Writing and Mathematics exam with a score ≥ 526; passed the Praxis II Music Content Knowledge exam with a score ≥ 151; capstone portfolio project in EDU 324 (Student Teaching)</p>	<p>School of Music faculty review student performance in courses during advising sessions. During the senior year, Music faculty assess the vocal or instrumental performance recital. Prior to admission to student teaching, Music Education faculty review academic records and test scores. During and after student teaching, Music Ed faculty review all evidence.</p>	<p>In the process of implementing a new curriculum to better serve students, align with Maine Dept of Education Music Educator license, and more effectively align with the new general education curriculum</p>	<p>Spring 2009</p>
<p>Philosophy (BA)</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/philosophy.pdf</p>	<p>1. The department requires a capstone seminar (PHI 400), the dept encourages but does not require completion of an undergraduate thesis.</p>	<p>1. Students enrolled in the capstone seminar are graded by the instructor. 2. All faculty attending a student's thesis defense evaluate the thesis.</p>	<p>Until 2009-10, the dept required completion of a thesis for students graduating with honors in Philosophy. They discontinued the policy because students delayed graduation to complete the thesis, which often requires more time than expected. While the dept actively encourages completion of the thesis, it is no longer a condition for graduating with honors.</p>	<p>2002-2003</p>

Physics (BA)	No					Initiated 2004-2005 but not completed due to budget cuts; previous review: 2002-03 1999-2000
Political Science (BA)						
Social Work (BSW)	Yes	Newly revised Educational Policy and Accreditation Standards published at http://www.cswe.org/File.aspx?id=13780	Social Work graduates take a national licensure exam to practice at one or more levels of licensure. The Association of Social Work Boards of Licensure publish pass results of the exam for each program and nationally.	At the second faculty meeting each fall, the faculty discuss data provided in the Director's Annual Assessment Report, which includes data for outcomes evaluation completed by community-based field work instructors at the end of students' final semester. Suggested changes are referred to the appropriate curriculum committee for further action. Structural changes are referred to the Director and Program Coordinators for further action. Data on licensure are reported to faculty upon receipt.	Based on annual evaluation data, the faculty have clarified the focus in specified course objectives, added new content material to courses, adjusted course sequencing to provide a more logical flow of course content, and added new developments in the profession (e.g., evidence based practice) to courses.	January 2004

<p>Social Work (MSW)</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Newly revised Educational Policy and Accreditation Standards published at http://www.cswe.org/File.aspx?id=13780</p>	<p>Social Work graduates take a national licensure exam to practice at one or more levels of licensure. The Association of Social Work Boards of Licensure publish pass results of the exam for each program and nationally.</p>	<p>At the second faculty meeting each fall, the faculty discuss data provided in the Director's Annual Assessment Report, which includes data for outcomes evaluation completed by community-based field work instructors at the end of students' final semester. Suggested changes are referred to the appropriate curriculum committee for further action. Structural changes are referred to the Director and Program Coordinators for further action. Data on licensure are reported to faculty upon receipt.</p>	<p>Based on annual evaluation data, the faculty have clarified the focus in specified course objectives, added new content material to courses, changed an elective course that is now required in the MSW curriculum, adjusted course sequencing to provide a more logical flow of course content, and added new developments in the profession (e.g., evidence based practice) to courses.</p>	<p>August 2007</p>
--------------------------	------------	--	--	---	--	--------------------

Sociology (BA)	Yes	In the dept's policies and procedures	None	Faculty who teach the same courses meet to develop goals and discuss student work.	Faculty have changed course goals.	2001-2002
Theatre (BA)	Yes	In the dept's internal documents	In all design and performance courses, evaluation occurs frequently and uniformly in the form of in class presentations that are peer critiqued and faculty graded.	Faculty evaluate student progress at milestones during the student's progress toward graduation. Milestones include: sophomore and senior interviews, committee (3 persons) evaluation of independent projects and internships, and evaluation of all production assignments.	Implemented changes to the BA Theatre requirements	2009-2010 (in progress)
Self-Designed Majors: Classical Humanities (BA)	No					Spring 2010
Classical Studies (BA)	No					Spring 2010

Foreign Languages (BA)								Spring 2010
French Studies (BA)								Spring 2010
General Science (BA)	No							Spring 2010
German Studies (BA)								Spring 2010
Hispanic Studies (BA)								Spring 2010
International Studies (BA)	No							Spring 2010
Russian Studies (BA)								Spring 2010
Social Science (BA)	No							2004

<p>Applied Science, Engineering & Technology Environmental Safety & Health (BS)</p>	<p>Informally, however, Curriculum follows ABET and Health & Safety professional society recommendations</p>	<p>http://www.usm.maine.edu/esd/degree/degree_concen.htm</p>	<p>Internship, capstone course, graduation certification, and Safety Professional Certification exam</p>	<p>Department chair does through graduation audit. External Advisory Board reviewed periodically</p>	<p>Annual internal curriculum review. This major is currently not open to new admits.</p>	<p>We do an annual review internally. We have not had a formal program review because we are currently developing a plan to form a new, interdisciplinary, larger department.</p>
<p>Environmental Planning & Policy (BA)</p>	<p>Only in a very general sense and not what might be considered formal</p>	<p>http://www.usm.maine.edu/esd/degree/degree_concen.htm</p>	<p>Internship, capstone course, graduation certification</p>	<p>Department chair does through graduation audit</p>	<p>Annual internal curriculum review. Linked four courses and added a seminar--all through a previous CCLI grant. Made Research Methods class co-taught and targeted for both BA/BS</p>	<p>We do an annual review internally. We have not had a formal program review because we are currently developing a plan to form a new, interdisciplinary, larger department</p>

Environmental Science (BS)	Only in a very general sense and not what might be considered formal	http://www.usm.maine.edu/esd/degree/degree_concern.htm	Internship, capstone course, graduation certification	Department chair does through graduation audit	Annual inter-curricular review. . . Linked four courses and added a seminar--all through a previous CCLI grant. Made Research Methods class co-taught and targeted for both BA/BS	We do an annual review internally. We have not had a formal program review because we are currently developing a plan to form a new, interdisciplinary, larger department
Education and Human Development	Yes	http://www.usm.maine.edu/tech/Programs/corecomps.pdf	ITT 460 Capstone course, graduates take the ATMAE certification exam, completion of a department graduating senior survey, and survey of internship site coordinators	The results of all assessment instruments are reviewed annually by the faculty of the department.	Results have impacted curricular changes and brought about plans to increase non-classroom activities.	Spring 2009
Teaching & Learning (MSEd)	Yes	http://usm.maine.edu/engineering/objectivesoutcomes.html	Senior Design courses; end of semester student surveys tailored to each course	Department annual review; Triennial employer survey, accreditor feedback	More emphasis on basics, more focus on uniformity of capstone project	Fall 2009
Teaching & Learning ETEP (MSEd)	Yes	http://usm.maine.edu/engineering/objectivesoutcomes.html	Senior Design courses; end of semester student surveys tailored to each course	Department annual review		

Teaching & Learning Mathematics Education (MSEd)	No			Completion and Defense of Research Thesis Project.	The Defense process requires public presentation of project and findings, followed by examination of thesis committee (minimum 3 faculty)	None	2010 (ongoing)
Fine Arts Education (BFA)	Yes	In the Art Dept's 2004 self study		Senior seminar capstone	Part time and full time faculty review student portfolios and rate them on scale of 1-10 based on understanding of visual elements and principles (passing)	Curriculum is adjusted as needed to meet program goals more effectively.	2004
Music Education (BM)	Yes	In the undergraduate catalog: http://usm.maine.edu/catalogs/undergraduate/pdfs/music.pdf and in the Music Education Student Teaching Handbook: http://usm.maine.edu/cehd/MDOE/Music%20Education/Program%20Documents/MUE_Student_teach_handbk_0809.pdf		Juried performance evaluations; capstone instrumental or vocal performance recital; passed the Praxis I Reading, Writing and Mathematics exam with a score ≥ 526 ; passed the Praxis II Music Content Knowledge exam with a score ≥ 151 ; capstone portfolio project in EDU 324 (Student Teaching)	School of Music faculty review student performance in courses during advising sessions. During the senior year, Music faculty assess the vocal or instrumental performance recital. Prior to admission to student teaching, Music Education faculty review academic records and test scores. During and after student teaching, Music Ed faculty review all evidence.	In the process of implementing a new curriculum to better serve students, align with Maine Dept of Education Music Educator License, and more effectively align with the new general education curriculum	Spring 2009
Counseling-School (MS)							
Counseling-Clinical Mental Health (MS)							

Counseling-Rehabilitation (MS) School Psychology (MS) Literacy Education (MSEd) Literacy Education (MSEd) ESL (MSEd) Educational Leadership (MSEd) Nursing and Health Professions Nursing (BS)	YES BS Program Outcomes	CONHP/SON website via Student handbook https://www.usm.maine.edu/son/nursing/documents/Handbook1-10.pdf (p. 5)	Leadership Course (NUR 470) and Practicum Course (NUR 480) together serve as capstones for verbal, written, technology and nursing practice NCLEX nursing licensure examination	Course instructors responsible for assessing Program Evaluation Chair collects data, reported to Director, curriculum committee and faculty. Annually	Increasing admission standards, implementing progression policies, contracting for standardized testing and review programs, benchmarking with national standards	2010 self study (curricular review and revision is ongoing)
--	----------------------------	--	--	--	---	---

Nursing (MS)	YES	CONHP/SON website via Student handbook Same for all degrees below – https://www.usm.maine.edu/son/nursing/documents/Handbook1-10.pdf (p.7)	Certification exams in areas of preparation (advanced practice nursing) Licensure as APN, if appropriate in State in which graduate practices.	Program Evaluation Chair collects data, reported to Director, curriculum committee and faculty. Annually	Curricular adjustments as needed based on outcomes of specific certification exams	2010 self study (curricular review and revision is ongoing)
Psychiatric/Mental Health Clinical Specialist (CNS) (CAS)	YES	Same	Same	Same	Same	
Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner (CAS)	YES	Same	Same	Same	Same	
Adult Nurse Practitioner (CAS)	YES	Same	Same	Same	Same	
Family Nurse Practitioner (CAS)	YES	Same	Same	Same	Same	
Clinical Nurse Leader (CNL) (CAS)	YES	Same	Same	Same	Same	
Nursing Educator (CAS)	YES	http://www.usm.maine.edu/conhp/nursing/postms.html	None	Graduate Curriculum Committee Director, School of Nursing	None	2010
Radiation Therapy (BS)				Course Instructor responsible for assessing		
Exercise Science (BS)	Yes	http://usm.maine.edu/conhp/ehss/athletictraining.html	Classroom competency and clinical proficiency evaluations; Clinical rotations.	Program Director and Curriculum Coordinator annually.	Courses modification per exit interview feedback and analysis.	Feb. 2010
Health Sciences						

Therapeutic Recreation (BS)	Yes	They are written in our last Internal/External Review report in total and as appropriate in each course syllabus.	1. Each student must successfully complete a semester long Internship of at least 480 hours under the supervision of a Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialist (CTRS) 2. Each student must successfully complete the department capstone course, REC 498, Management and Supervision in Therapeutic Recreation. 3. To become a CTRS a graduate must pass a national exam administered by the National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certification (NCTRC).	The Recreation & Leisure Studies faculty acts as a Curriculum Committee of the whole in determining the curriculum. Each student has an academic advisor who is a full time faculty member, hence a member of the committee. The committee meets regularly during the year and also takes direction from the NCTRC.	Changes have been made within several courses and entire courses have been added as a result of directives from NCTRC as their standards have changed and from the Curriculum Committee's assessment of needs during their year's work and following the written exit interviews of each years graduates.	The most recent review of the Recreation & Leisure Studies Department was during the 1998-99 academic year. Recently scheduled reviews have been postponed due to faculty sabbaticals (which reduced the necessary work force in an already small department) and the leadership of the Interim Deans which required the department's energy to be put elsewhere. We are tentatively to be reviewed next year (2010-11) at this time. As our department, with a single major, is not eligible for national accreditation, this is an internal issue only.
Lewiston-Auburn College						
Arts & Humanities (BA)	No	N/A	Advisor & Faculty reviews N/A	Advisor & Faculty N/A	N/A	2001
Leadership & Organizational Studies (BS)	No	N/A			N/A	1999

Natural & Applied Sciences (BA)	Not at the program level, Course level outcomes have been detailed: NAS is currently overhauling its curriculum and building the new major around specific learning outcomes and authentic assessment to measure those outcomes.	n/a	Syllabi	n/a	Capstone course and portfolio are one measure, though individual course success is primary	n/a	Instructor	n/a	2000
Social & Behavioral Sciences (BA)	Program Review 2001-2002	Not published		Compilation of alumni's professional positions; Periodic alumni surveys; Piggy-backing evaluation of some of the outcomes on comparable LCC outcomes (e.g., critical thinking); Informal reports from major employers in the region	Alumni data available for all staff and faculty -- interpretation not formally delegated; Annual group advising sessions with students and alumni	Based on local employer feedback, SBS is in midst of expanding options for students' completion of state requirements for MHRTC certification			2001-02
Occupational Therapy (MOT)	Yes	Student Handbook; ACOTE (accreditation agency)		National Certification Exam; Fieldwork evals; Employer surveys; Course Evals	The faculty at weekly faculty meetings and at program curriculum retreats	We have revised the curriculum to include more content in certain areas.			AOTA Biennial review 2010 – successful submission
Muskie School Health & Policy Management (MS)	Yes	Course syllabi, program self-study		Capstone requirement	Curriculum Committee, Faculty Advisors and Program Chair	Course revisions			2005

Communications Planning & Development (MS)	Yes	http://www.planningaccreditationboard.org/index.php?s=file_download&id=62	Capstone requirement	Faculty and Chair of the program	Changed capstone processes regarding proposals and presentation of final products. Changes in program curriculum, individual courses, length of the program and addition of certificate programs	No formal review – planned for accreditation
Public Policy & Management (MPPM)	Yes	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA) accreditation. Circulated by NASPAA as an example of a learning based outcome system. http://www.naspa.org/accreditation/accreditation.asp	Capstone requirement	Faculty, Program Chair, and select program committees	2002	
School of Business Business Administration (BS)	Yes	http://www.usm.maine.edu/sb/ool.html	Course embedded assessments and field tests.	School of Business Assessment of Learning Committee	Several curricular changes including: Addition of business quantitative analysis course. Addition of international business requirement.	
Business Administration (MBA)	Yes	http://www.usm.maine.edu/sb/ool.html	Course embedded assessments and field tests.	School of Business Assessment of Learning Committee	Curricular changes include: Development of a supply chain management course; Addition of a simulation package in our Operations Management course. Adoption of an ETS field test for external validity.	

Business Administration (MSA) School of Law Law (JD)	Program discontinued	http://mainelaw.maine.edu/student-services/pdf/student-handbook.pdf Planning Your Course of Study presentation to first year students	Capstone courses, upper level writing requirement, clinical and other live client programs, multistate professional responsibility examination, patent bar examination, bar examination.	Faculty, Curriculum Committee, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, bar examiners.	Ongoing curricular review has improved practical skills training, increased opportunities for externship, clinic placement and other live client opportunities, increased focus on bar examination preparation.	2008 review by accrediting bodies, annual review by Associate Dean and Curriculum Committee.
--	----------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Institutions selecting E1a should also include E1b.

OPTION E1: PART B. INVENTORY OF SPECIALIZED AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

ACCREDITED PROGRAMS	(1) Professional, specialized, State, or programmatic accreditations currently held by the institution (by agency or program name)	(2) Date of most recent accreditation action by each listed agency	(3) List key issues for continuing accreditation identified in accreditation action letter or report.	(4) Key performance indicators as required by agency or selected by program (licensure, board, or bar pass rates; employment rates, etc.). *	(6) Date and nature of next scheduled review.
<p>College of Arts & Sciences</p> <p>Art</p>	<p>National Association of Schools of Art & Design</p>	<p>April 2005</p>	<p>1) The Commission notes the actions already taken by the institution to bring the ceramics and printmaking studios in RA Hall into compliance with NASAD standards regarding facilities, health, and safety. The Commission also notes that the institution is "planning a renovation of the photography and sculpture studios and an addition to RA within a future coming bond issue." The progress report should provide the status of funding for and progress toward this renovation and addition.</p> <p>2) The Commission is in receipt of USM Undergraduate Catalog 2004-05 and the institutions response regarding necessary steps to be taken to assure accuracy and consistency of program/degree titles. The progress report should include documentation confirming that program names and titles are being used consistently in published materials.</p>	<p>1) Knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s); can create learning experiences that make these aspects of subject matter meaningful to students.</p> <p>2) Integration of the concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures among the disciplines.</p> <p>3) Knowledge of the diverse ways in which students learn and develop by providing learning opportunities that support their intellectual, physical, emotional, and social development.</p> <p>4) Plans instruction based upon knowledge of subject matter, students, and curriculum goals.</p> <p>5) Understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies and appropriate technologies.</p> <p>6) Creates and maintains a classroom environment which supports and encourages learning.</p> <p>7) Demonstrates the ability to support students' learning and well-being by engaging students, home, school, colleagues and community.</p> <p>8) Understands and uses a variety of formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and support the development of the learner.</p> <p>9) Demonstrates an awareness of and commitment to ethical and legal responsibilities of a teacher.</p> <p>10) Demonstrates a strong professional ethic and a desire to contribute to the education profession.</p>	<p>AY 2013-2014</p>

Linguistics	Commission on Collegiate Interpreter Education	December 9, 2009	<p>1) Submission of a report every two years, beginning 12/2011. This report is to contain a summary of activities and demonstrations that the Program remains in compliance with the CCIE Standards. You will receive a reminder and a format to follow 60 days prior to the due date of the report.</p> <p>2) Submission of a report within 30 days of significant changes in program structure, staffing or curriculum.</p> <p>3) Payment of the Annual Sustaining Fee of \$400, due in December each year beginning in 2010.</p> <p>There are areas that "need improvement" but are not binding nor are they stipulations for accreditation.</p>	<p>Standards-based Preparation (CCIE Standards)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Student outcomes, and qualitative and quantitative evaluation tool(s) used to assess graduate competencies. 2) Matrix of timelines for data collections. 3) Descriptions and or examples of data collection and subsequent analysis and interpretation of data. 4) Analysis and interpretation of data for program improvement. 5) Frequency of data collection. 6) Timelines for data collection. 7) Analysis and interpretation of data collected. 8) Evidence of collection of data. 9) Narrative description of the analysis and interpretation of data for program improvement. 10) Graduate and employer surveys over the past 3-5 years. 11) Program satisfaction surveys and examples of interview and/or focus group questions. 12) Results of evaluation of student performance on state and national certification examinations. 	December 2019
-------------	--	------------------	--	---	---------------

<p>Music</p>	<p>National Association of Schools of Music</p>	<p>June 2002</p>	<p>The Commission commends the institution for its thorough response to all issues raised during the reaccreditation process, wishes the music unit well in its efforts to fill the faculty position vacated by the appointment of a new Dean and in its progress toward design and construction of a new facility.</p>	<p><u>Music Education 1-3</u> 1) Licensed to teach music in grades K-12 in Maine and/or other states 2) Holds music educator position in public or private elementary, middle and/or high schools 3) Involvement with Maine and national-level music education policy and advocacy as members of the Maine Music Educators Association and the National Association of Music Education, the Music Educators National Conference 4) Completion of graduate education at USM or other universities nationwide 5) Faculty teaching music at the college or university level 6) <u>Composer and arranger of music</u> 7) Creation of teaching studio for private music instruction 8) Freelance musician performing locally, nationally and/or internationally 9) Military band, orchestra or choir musician 10) <u>Professional pianists, organists and accompanists</u> 11) Vocal soloist and choir member 12) Member of professional musical theatre company 13) Church choral director 14) Professional music director 15) Professional vocalist 16) Professional instrumentalist 17) Recording artist 18) Conducting community ensembles 19) Working in positions of music sales, merchandizing, and management</p>	<p>AY 2010-2011</p>
--------------	---	------------------	---	---	---------------------

Social Work	BSW and MSW Council on Social Work Education	BSW October 2005	<p>At its October 2004 meeting, the COA reviewed the Self Study, Accreditation Review Brief, and the Program's Response to the Brief as the reaffirmation application for the baccalaureate social work program at the University of Southern Maine. The COA voted to reaffirm the program's accreditation for eight yrs, ending October 2011 with a progress report to be reviewed by the COA.</p> <p>At its October 2005 meeting, the COA reviewed the Progress Report for the baccalaureate social work program. The COA voted to accept the report.</p> <p>Thus, all issues raised in the 2004 report were addressed and satisfactorily resolved in the 2005 report.</p> <p>At its February 2008 meeting, the COA reviewed the Self Study, the Accreditation Review Brief and the program's response to the Brief as the reaffirmation application for the master's social work program. The COA voted to reaffirm the program's accreditation for eight years, ending in October 2015, due to an administrative adjustment, with a progress report to be reviewed by the COA.</p> <p>At its February 2009 meeting, the COA reviewed the Progress Report for the master's social work program at the University of Southern Maine. The COA voted to accept the Progress Report. Thus, all issues raised in the February 2008 report were addressed and satisfactorily resolved in the 2009 report.</p>	<p>Competency-based standards.</p> <p><u>Candidate Assessments:</u> Metrics focused on outcome performance of practice behaviors (integrating and applying practice-based competencies).</p> <p><u>Program Assessments:</u> Evidence from course embedded activities, skill/content-specific assessments, external, third-party feed-back. e.g., GPA (cumulative, professional sequence).</p> <p>Clinical Evaluations, Alumni Surveys and State Licensure Exams</p>	BSW October 2011 MSW October 2015
Applied Science, Engineering & Technology Computer Science	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) – Computing Accreditation Commission	August 11, 2009	<p>The Computer Science program was accredited for the maximum six year term.</p> <p>Two concerns: 1. Both oral and written communication skills need to be applied and developed in the program. 2. The ability of the current level of support personnel staffing to install and maintain the laboratories and computing facilities is not clear.</p>	<p>Programs are judged against 8 general criterion areas with requirements pertaining to:</p> <p>Criterion 1. Students Criterion 2. Program Educational Objectives Criterion 3. Student Outcomes Criterion 4. Continuous Improvement Criterion 5. Curriculum Criterion 6. Faculty Criterion 7. Facilities Criterion 8. Institutional Support</p>	September 30, 2015

Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) – Engineering Accreditation Commission	June, 2010 (pending hearing)	<p>All program options were fully accredited for the maximum six year term</p> <p>The Industrial Management and Construction Management options were cited as partially compliant on the program balance standard for not providing any written justification for any of the limits being exceeded as outlined in the standard.</p> <p>The program was cited for partial compliance for the standard on advisory committees for not having a specified length of appointments for those serving on such a committee.</p> <p>A waiver was granted for new program options in construction management and electro-mechanical systems since those new program options had not been in existence long enough to have a sufficient number of graduates to assess.</p>	<p>Programs are judged against 8 general criterion areas with requirements pertaining to:</p> <p>Criterion 1. Students</p> <p>Criterion 2. Program Educational Objectives</p> <p>Criterion 3. Student Outcomes</p> <p>Criterion 4. Continuous Improvement</p> <p>Criterion 5. Curriculum</p> <p>Criterion 6. Faculty</p> <p>Criterion 7. Facilities</p> <p>Criterion 8. Institutional Support</p>	June, 2015 (pending hearing)
Technology	Association of Technology, Management, and Applied Engineering (ATMAE)	Nov. 1, 2009	<p>All program options were fully accredited for the maximum six year term</p> <p>The Industrial Management and Construction Management options were cited as partially compliant on the program balance standard for not providing any written justification for any of the limits being exceeded as outlined in the standard.</p> <p>The program was cited for partial compliance for the standard on advisory committees for not having a specified length of appointments for those serving on such a committee.</p> <p>A waiver was granted for new program options in construction management and electro-mechanical systems since those new program options had not been in existence long enough to have a sufficient number of graduates to assess.</p>	<p>Programs are judged against 63 standards.</p> <p>6. Standards for Accreditation – Baccalaureate Degree Programs</p> <p>The objective of accreditation is to ensure that programs in Industrial Technology which are accredited meet or exceed established standards. Consideration will be given to both the qualitative and quantitative criteria set forth in these standards.</p> <p>6.1 Preparation of Self-Study Report</p> <p>6.2 Philosophy and Objectives</p> <p>6.2.1 Mission</p> <p>6.2.2 Program Definition</p> <p>6.2.3 Program Acceptance</p> <p>6.2.4 Program Goals</p> <p>6.3 Program of study</p> <p>6.3.1 Program Name</p> <p>6.3.2 Program Level</p> <p>6.3.3 Program Definition</p> <p>6.3.4 Program Emphasis</p> <p>6.3.5 Foundation Requirements</p> <p>6.3.6 Course Sequencing</p> <p>6.3.7 Application of Mathematics and Science</p> <p>6.3.8 Computer Applications</p> <p>6.3.9 Communications</p>	Nov. 1, 2015

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6.3.10 Industrial Experience 6.3.11 Competency Identification 6.3.12 Competency Validation 6.3.13 Program Development, Revision, and Evaluation 6.3.14 Transfer Course Work 6.3.15 Upper Division Course Work 6.3.16 Program 6.3.17 Legal Authorization 6.4 Instruction 6.4.1 Course Syllabi 6.4.2 Reference Materials 6.4.3 Program Balance: General Education, Physical Sciences, Management, Technology, and Electives 6.4.4 Problem-Solving Activities 6.4.5 Supervision of Instruction 6.4.6 Scheduling of Instruction 6.5 Faculty 6.5.1 Full-Time Faculty 6.5.2 Minimum Faculty Qualifications 6.5.3 Academic Preparation of Faculty 6.5.4 Selection and Appointment Policies 6.5.5 Tenure and Reappointment Policies 6.5.6 Faculty Loads 6.6 Students 6.6.1 Admission and Retention Standards 6.6.2 Scholastic Success of Students 6.6.3 Placement of Graduates 6.6.4 Student Evaluation of Program(s) 6.6.5 Student Enrollment 6.6.6 Advisory and Counseling Services 6.6.7 Ethical Practices 6.7 Administration 6.7.1 Program Administration 6.7.2 Administrative Leadership 6.7.3 Administrative Support 6.8 Facilities and 6.8.1 Adequacy of Facilities and Equipment 6.8.2 Support for Facilities and Equipment 6.8.3 Appropriateness of Equipment 6.9 Computer Systems 6.9.1 Availability of Computer Systems 6.9.2 Utilization of Computer Systems 6.10 Financial Resources 6.10.1 Financial Support 6.10.2 External Financial Support 6.11 Library and Information Resources 			
--	---	--	--	--

<p>College of Education & Human Development Teacher Education</p>	<p>State of Maine Approved Program and Teacher Education Accreditation Council</p>	<p>2009</p>	<p>None.</p>	<p>6.11.1 Library and Internet Resources 6.11.2 Utilization of Library and Internet Resources 6.12 Support 6.13 Placement Services 6.13.1 Placement Services 6.13.2 Cooperative Education/Internship 6.14 Industrial Advisory Committee(s) 6.14.1 Program Advisory Committee(s) 6.14.2 Advisory Committee Meetings 6.15 Educational Innovation 6.16 Assessment</p>	<p>2014</p>
<p>Human Resource Development</p>	<p>Clinical Mental Health Counseling and School Counseling: Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Programs (CACREP) Rehabilitation Counseling: Council on Rehabilitation Counseling (CORE) School Psychology: National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)</p>	<p>2010 2006 2009</p>	<p>Report is forthcoming.</p>	<p>Licensure for clinical mental health counselors Certification for School Counselors National Certification for Rehabilitation Counselors Certification for masters-level Certified School Psychological Service Providers (CSPSP), Nationally Certified School Psychologist (NCSP), Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA) and licensure for doctoral-level Psychologists</p>	<p>2010 2010 2014</p>
<p>Professional Education</p>	<p>Literacy Education and Educational Leadership: State of Maine Approved Program</p>	<p>2009</p>	<p>None.</p>	<p>State of Maine Unit Program Approval Standards Praxis I and Praxis II</p>	<p>2014</p>

Lewiston Auburn College Occupational Therapy	ACOTE – Accreditation Council for OT Educa- tion	2001 Full ac- creditation For 10 years.	1)Review of each MOU every 5 years 2)System for reviewing effectiveness These were met by March of 2001.	They identified 8 major strengths includ- ing: 1.Support by university administrators 2.Program director 3. Program faculty 4.Librarian 5.Fieldwork educators and OT community 6.Students and graduates for their knowledge base and advocacy for the profession 7. curricular emphasis on occupation, clinical reasoning, and self-reflection 8. The administrative assistant Our key performance indicators are: Pass rate on nat'l exam; Student success in fieldwork; Extremely high employ- ment rate; Highest graduation rate of any graduate program at USM	Summer 2011 for site visit and full accreditation review
Muskie School of Public Service	Commission on Ac- creditation of Healthcare Management Education	2005	Expansion of specialize education in healthcare finance; Enhanced emphasis on governance and human resources.	None	2010
School of Business Business Adminis- tration	AACSB	Reaccreditation Awarded Jan 10, 2010	Number of faculty to support a major, journal quality metrics, faculty development funds.	Faculty Sufficiency, Assessment of Learn- ing, Resource Allocation, Accomplish- ment of Mission	Fall 2014
School of Law Law	American Bar Associa- tion American Association of Law Schools	2008 2008	Security of position for non-tenure track fac- ulty; adequacy of physical facility; stability and adequacy of financial resources; adequacy of classroom technology. Diversity of faculty; diversity of student body; financial issues (adequacy of support, degree of budget control).	Multistate Professional Responsibility Examination results, Patent Bar Examina- tion results, bar exam results, employ- ment at graduation and nine months after graduation.	2015 for both American Bar Association and American Association of Law Schools – regular sabbatical accreditation review.

<p>College of Nursing & Health Professions Nursing</p>	<p>*CCNE accreditation 2005-2010 (awaiting notification of reaccreditation) Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education Approved by Maine State Board of Nursing 2007-2013</p>	<p>CCNE 2005* MSBN 2007</p>	<p>Awaiting 2010 letter. Final outcome and recommendations will be October 2010</p>	<p>BS: State licensure (NCLEX) test pass rates; employment %, employer satisfaction, student exit and alumni satisfaction, MS: Certification pass rates, employment %; employer satisfaction, student exit and alumni satisfaction, Retention rate Graduate placement (jobs, graduate school) National credentialing exams (participation/pass rate) Employer survey (response rate, level of satisfaction) Graduate survey (response rate, level of satisfaction) Must file annual report with CAATE.</p>	<p>CCNE: 2010 reaccreditation report, review and visit completed March, awaiting letters and final confirmation and directions October 2010 Maine State Board of Nursing (MSBN) visit anticipated 9/30/14 May 2010</p>
<p>Exercise, Health & Sport Sciences</p>	<p>Health Fitness: CAA-HEP accreditation in the Exercise Sciences</p>	<p>9/30/09 – initial accreditation (5 years)</p>	<p>Completion of annual report required for continued accreditation – areas include key indicators (see list), curriculum, clinical affiliations, administrative support, budget, advising, faculty, admissions</p>	<p>None; currently in compliance with CAATE.</p>	<p>2007 Full Accreditation Granted</p>
<p>Exercise, Health & Sport Sciences</p>	<p>Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)</p>				

*Record results of key performance indicators in form S3. Institutions selecting E1b should also include E1a.

S1, S2 & S3 Forms

Form SL RETENTION AND GRADUATION RATES					
Student Success Measures/ Prior Performance and Goals	2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Most Re- cent Year	Goal Next Year	Goal 2 Years Forward
IPEDS Retention Data					
	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011
Bachelors degree students	67%	64%	65%	67%	69%
IPEDS Graduation Data					
	Aug 07	Aug 08	Aug 09	Aug 10	Aug 11
Bachelors degree students	34%	34%	36.8%	38%	39%
Other Undergraduate Retention Rates (1)					
	Fall 07	Fall 08	Fall 09		
a EYE Cohorts (Fall-to-Fall)	62.5%	66.8%	65.1%		
b RSP Cohorts (Fall-to-Fall)	86.3%	82.7%	77.4%		
c ENG 104 Students (Fall-to-Fall)	-----	63.3%	62.4%		
d FRS 180-Conditional/GO (Fall-to-Fall)	61.0%	54.6%	52.8%		
e Alerted Freshmen Students-Academic Alert Program (Fall-to Fall)	62.7%	46.4%	51.8%		
Other Undergraduate Graduation Rates (2)					
a					
b					
c					
Graduate programs *					
Retention rates first-to-second year (3)	Graduate Retention Rates By School/College available on the Information Reporting Webpage at: http://usm.maine.edu/inforeporting/student/reports/Graduate/				
Graduation rates @ 150% time (4)	Graduate Graduation Rates By School/College available on the Information Reporting Webpage at: http://usm.maine.edu/inforeporting/student/reports/Graduate/				
Distance Education					
Course completion rates (5)	Not Available				
Retention rates (6)	Not Available				
Graduation rates (7)	Not Available				
Branch Campus and Instructional Locations					
Course completion rate (8)	Not Available				
Retention rates (9)	Not Available				
Graduation rates (10)	Not Available				
Definition and Methodology Explanations					
1	<p>(a) EYE Cohort- refers to those students who completed an EYE Course during their first semester at USM.</p> <p>(b) RSP Cohort- refers to those students who were in the Russell Scholars Program their first semester at USM.</p> <p>(c) ENG 104 Students-refers to those students who did NOT meet the English proficiency level upon entry to USM, due to their low SAT-Writing score or those with no SAT –Writing scores.</p> <p>(d) FRS 180 Conditional/GO Students-refers to the group of conditional/GO students who completed the FRS 180 course their first semester at USM.</p> <p>(e) Alerted Freshmen Students-refers to freshmen students who were given an alert notice for needing intervention after a faculty member reported that they were having difficulty in one or more courses during their first semester at USM --(Academic Alert Intervention Program).</p>				

2	
3	Graduate Retention Rates By School/College available on the Information Reporting Webpage at: http://usm.maine.edu/inforeporting/student/reports/Graduate/
4	Graduate Graduation Rates By School/College available on the Information Reporting Webpage at: http://usm.maine.edu/inforeporting/student/reports/Graduate/
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
* An institution offering graduate degrees must complete this portion.	

Form S2. OTHER MEASURES OF STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND SUCCESS					
Measures of Student Achievement and Success/ Institutional Performance and Goals		2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Most Recent Year	Goal for the Future
Success of Students Pursuing Higher Degree		Fall 07	Fall 08	Fall 09	
1	EYE Cohorts: Performance after 1 st year (overall GPA)	2.19	2.40	2.50	
2	RSP Cohorts: Performance after 1 st year (overall GPA)	2.86	2.53	2.65	
3	ENG 104 Students: Performance after 1 st year (overall GPA)	-----	2.42	2.41	
4	FRS 180-Conditional Students: Performance after the 1 st year (overall GPA)	2.43	2.09	2.11	
5	Alerted Freshmen: Performance after 1 st semester (overall GPA)	1.26	1.68	1.39	
6	MAT 009-101 Students: Performance after 1 st year (overall GPA)	-----	2.39	2.26	
Definition and methodology explanations					
*See S1 Form for some definitions of the above student groups.					
*MAT 009-101 Students-refers to students who did NOT meet the mathematics proficiency level upon entry to USM by their SATM score or by the ACCUPLACER Math Placement Scores and were required to take the lowest level math courses; developmental math (M009) and/or the college readiness math (M101).					
Rates at Which Graduates Pursue Mission Related Paths (e.g., Peace Corps, Public Service Law)					
1	Graduates who plan to attend grad school upcoming in the fall or within two years	19%	19%	45%	
2	Graduates who plan to join the military	---	---	4%	
3	Graduates who plan to join the Peace Corps or Americorp	---	---	9%	
4	Graduates who plan to teach or study abroad	---	---	5%	
Definition and methodology explanations					
*Responses from the Graduating Senior Survey...administered annually to May graduates.					
Rates at Which Students Are Successful in Fields for Which They Were Not Explicitly Prepared					
1					
2					
3					
4					
Definition and methodology explanations					
Documented Success of Graduates Achieving Other Mission-Explicit Achievement (e.g., Leadership, Spiritual Formation)					
1					
2					
3					

Definition and methodology explanations				
Other (Specify Below)				
1				
2				
Definition and methodology explanations				

Form S3. LICENSURE PASSAGE AND JOB PLACEMENT RATES						
		2 Years Prior	1 Year Prior	Most Recent Year	Goal Next Year	Goal 2 Years Forward
State Licensure Passage Rates * (1)						
a	PRAXIS-I Teacher Certification Tests: Reading, Writing, Math Test	(2007-08) 54/54	(2008-09) 89/89	(2009-10) 81/81		
b	PRAXIS-II Subject Area Tests: School Psychology	---	(2008-09) 6/6	(2009-10) 8/8		
c						
d						
e						
National Licensure Passage Rates * (2)						
a	NCE (National Counselor Examination)	(2007-08) 15/15	(2008-09) 15/15	(2009-10) 13/13		
b	ATMAE Certified Technology Manager Exam	---	(2008-09) 8/9	(2009-10) 3/4		
c						
d						
e						
Job Placement Rates **(3)						
a						
b						
c						
d						
e						
f						
g						
h						
* For each licensure exam, give the name of the exam above along with the number of students for whom scores are available and the total number of students eligible to take the examination (e.g. National Podiatric Examination, 12/14). In following columns, report the passage rates for students for whom scores are available, along with the institution's goals for succeeding years.						
** For each major for which the institution tracks job placement rates, list the degree and major, and the time period following graduation for which the institution is reporting placement success (e.g., Mechanical Engineer, B.S., six months). In the following columns, report the percent of graduates who have jobs in their fields within the specified time.						
Institutional Notes of Explanation						
1a	100% pass rate. PRAXIS-I Basic Teacher Certification Test is required for admission to M.S.Ed in Teaching and Learning, and the ETEP Teaching Program					
1b	100% pass rate. PRAXIS-II Subject Area Test in School Psychology is required for the student portfolio in MS in Psychology program, beginning in 2008-09.					
2a	100% pass rate. NCE Exam is required to be a certified counselor, graduates from M.S. in Counseling Program.					
2b	ATMAE passing rates: 89% in 2008-09, 75% in 2009-10. Exam was done for the past two years on a volunteer basis for Technology majors, but the certification test will be required for future graduating classes for BA/BS program in Technology.					

Reference Documents By Standard

Introduction

[The 21st Century USM](#)

Standard 1

[Final Report and Implementation of the New Challenges New Directions Initiative USM Strategic Plan Implementation](#)

Standard 2

[Preparing USM for the Future](#)

[Southern Maine Imperative](#)

[The USM Plan](#)

[Transforming USM 2004-2009](#)

[Fifth Year Interim Report for NEASC](#)

[New Challenges New Directions Work Plan](#)

[Final Report and Implementation of the New Challenges New Directions Initiative](#)

[Membership of Task Teams](#)

[Reorganization Task Force White Paper](#)

[Design Team Academic Reorganization Proposal](#)

[Lovett/Collins Assessment of Research, Creative and Scholarly Activity Report 2005](#)

[The Advising Network web site](#)

Standard 3

[Board of Trustees](#)

[Maine Revisited Statues Title 20, 2251](#)

[Board of Visitors](#)

[Board of Trustees: Statement on Shared Government](#)

[University of Southern Maine Faculty Handbook](#)

[University of Southern Maine Governance Document](#)

[University of Maine System Charter](#)

[New Challenges New Directions Initiative](#)

[Board of Trustees By-Laws](#)

[University of Maine System Constitution](#)

[Board of Trustees Policy Manual](#)

[Board of Trustees Policy Manual Sec. 301](#)

[Board of Trustees Policy Manual Sec. 103](#)

[Board of Trustees Policy Manual Governance Documents](#)

[University of Southern Maine Governance Structure](#)

[University of Southern Maine President's Website](#)

[University of Southern Maine Senate Minutes](#)

[University of Southern Maine Organizational Chart](#)

[University of Southern Maine University Council](#)

[University of Southern Maine Academic Council](#)

[University of Southern Maine Graduate Council](#)

[Maine's Public Policy on Education](#)

[University of Southern Maine Faculty Senate](#)

[The Free Press](#)

[Student Government Association of the Portland-Gorham Campuses](#)

[Student Government Association of the Lewiston-Auburn Campus](#)

[USM Classified Staff Senate](#)
[USM Professional Staff Senate](#)
[New Challenges New Directions Work Plan](#)
[The 21st Century USM](#)

Standard 4

[University of Southern Maine Catalog](#)
[Undergraduate Core Requirements - English Composition](#)
[Undergraduate Core Requirements - Writing Intensive](#)
[AACSB Assurance of Learning Process](#)
[USM Evaluation of New Degree Program Proposals](#)
[USM Center for Technology-Enhanced Learning](#)
[Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Summary of Undergraduate Degree Programs](#)
[Inventory of Departmental Assessment Activities](#)
[Undergraduate Core Curriculum](#)
[Fall 2009 Information Reporting IPEDS Student Report](#)
[Bachelor of Science in Nursing](#)
[Department of Mathematics and Science](#)
[Department of English](#)
[USM MaineStreet](#)
[Five Year Enrollment Statistics](#)
[Opening Breakfast Remarks 2009](#)
[Appendix V](#)
[Appendix VI](#)
[New Challenges New Directions Final Report](#)
[New Challenges New Directions Work Plan](#)
[Visions, Goals and Outcomes for General Education](#)
[Guidelines and Criteria for General Education Programs](#)
[Lewiston Common Core](#)
[Honors Pathway - Honors and General Education](#)
[USM Core Curriculum Proposal](#)
[Appendix VII](#)
[Design for a New USM Core Experience](#)
[USM Core Curriculum Description](#)
[Appendix VIII](#)
[USM Honors Program Assessment Methods Summary](#)
[CCC work plan for Fall 2011 Implementation](#)
[University of Southern Maine Graduate Catalog](#)
[University of Southern Maine Graduate Studies Website](#)
[University of Southern Maine Faculty Handbook](#)
[Office of Prior Learning Assessment](#)
[Policy on Academic Integrity](#)
[World Education Services](#)
[Mainstreet - Information on Transfer Course Equivalency](#)
[University of Southern Maine Articulation Agreements](#)
[University of Southern Maine Undergraduate Residence Requirement](#)
[University of Southern Maine Graduate Admissions Policy](#)

Standard 5

[University of Southern Maine Mission Statement](#)
[Preparing USM for the Future 2009-2014](#)
[University of Southern Maine Governance Constitution](#)
[AFUM Contract 2007-2009](#)
[University of Maine System Administrative Procedures Manual](#)
[Faculty: Data First Forms](#)
[University of Southern Maine Employment Services](#)
[University of Southern Maine Provost's Office](#)
[University of Southern Maine 2009-2010 Faculty Handbook](#)
[UMS Faculty and Tenure Statistics 2008-2009](#)
[USM At a Glance 2008-2009](#)
[University of Southern Maine Criteria for Tenure and Ranks](#)
[UMS Administrative Procedures Manual](#)
[PATFA Contract](#)
[Thinking Matters](#)
[Office of Research Compliance](#)
[Office of Sponsored Programs 2007-2008 Annual Report](#)
[University of Southern Maine Author's Wall](#)
[University of Southern Maine Public Affairs Blog "What We're Doing"](#)
[University of Southern Maine OSP Annual Report](#)
[University of Southern Maine Administrative Procedures Manual](#)

Standard 6

[University of Maine Undergraduate Admission Policies](#)
[Free Press Article:"Jelena Price: full-time worker, part-time student"](#)
[Undergraduate Admissions](#)
[NEASC Statement of Principles and Good Practice](#)
[Transfer Affairs Office](#)
["GO" Program](#)
[Office of Multicultural Student Affairs](#)
[English Language Bridge Program](#)
[Early Study Program](#)
[US Census - Maine QuickFacts](#)
[Office of Graduate Admission](#)
[Graduate Catalog](#)
[Knocking at the College Door: Projections of High School Graduates](#)
[Maine Community College System Enrollment Highlights](#)
[Student Success Center](#)
[Student and University Life](#)
[Academic Affairs](#)
[Finance and Administration](#)
[Office of Support for Students with Disabilities](#)
[Learning Foundation](#)
[University Police](#)
[Department of Residential Life and Residential Education](#)
[Dean of Student Life](#)

[Office of Community Standards](#)
[University Health and Counseling Services](#)
[Women's Resource Center](#)
[Office of Substance Abuse Prevention](#)
[Center for Sexuality and Gender Diversity](#)
[Office of International Programs](#)
[English for Speakers of Other Languages](#)
[University of Southern Maine Community Engagement](#)
[Financial Aid Office](#)
[Student Billing Office](#)
[Student Involvement and Activities](#)
[Campus Involvement and Activities](#)
[Graduate Student Government](#)
[Portland & Gorham Campus Student Senate](#)
[Lewiston-Auburn Campus Student Senate](#)
[USM Athletics and Recreation](#)
[Recreational Sports](#)
[University of Maine Undergraduate Student Policies](#)
[Confidentiality of Student Records Policy](#)
[Registrar's Office](#)
[Division of Information and Technology](#)
[Guidelines for General Education](#)
[USM Information Reporting](#)
[Residence Halls](#)
[USM Dining Services](#)
[USM Strategic Plan: Preparation for the Future 2009-2014](#)

Standard 7

[University of Maine System Library Networks](#)
[University of Southern Maine Libraries Organizational Chart](#)
[University of Southern Maine Library Website](#)
[University of Maine System-wide Library Collaborations](#)
[Library Building Projects](#)
[Library Information Commons](#)
[Law Library Re-Accreditation](#)
[University of Southern Maine Library Strategic Plan 2003](#)
[University Libraries Strategic Themes and Priorities](#)
[Library Policies and Procedures](#)
[University Computing Policies and Agreements](#)
[Library Liaison Program](#)
[Information Literacy Plan for USM Libraries](#)
[USM Libraries Faculty Toolbox](#)
[Library Instructional Services](#)
["InfoSavvy" Blog](#)
[FRS 197: Information Literacy Course](#)
[FRS 197: Information and Source Material](#)
[USM Specialized Collections](#)
[Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education](#)

[USM Special Collections](#)
[Jean Byers Sampson Center for Diversity in Maine](#)
[USM Franco-American Collection](#)
[Osher Map Library Board Members](#)
[Faculty Scholars for Specialized Collections](#)
[“Seven Campuses, One Collection”](#)
[USM Interlibrary Load Program](#)
[Libraries/Instructional Technology & Media Services Website](#)
[Computing @ USM Website](#)
[Center for Technology-Enhanced Learning](#)
[Maine InfoNet \(MIN\)](#)
[USM Libraries Information Literacy Program](#)
[USM LibQual Survey Results Report](#)
[Program Statement for Osher Map Library Expansion and Arcade Entrance 2006](#)
[Library Website Survey Results](#)
[Maine InfoNet\(MIN\) State-Wide Library Consortium](#)
[Maine InfoNet Board Members 2010](#)
[University College Website](#)
[Historic Map Works Inc.](#)
[Jean Byers Sampson Center Catalyst for Change Award Recipients](#)
[JSTOR](#)
[Center for Technology Enhanced Learning \(CTEL\) Committees](#)
[USM University Outreach](#)
[USM Division of Information and Technology](#)
[USM e-Learning Initiative](#)
[Equipment and Classroom Technology \(ITMS\)](#)
[University of Maine System IT Services](#)

Standard 8

[Transforming USM: 2004-2009](#)
[Introduction to LEED Certification](#)
[Classroom Usage Statistics 2006-2008](#)
[Classroom Usage Statistics 2007-2010](#)
[Instructional Technology and Media Services](#)
[Classroom Technology Inventory](#)
[Division of Information and Technology](#)
[Current Computer Lab Power Usage](#)
[Computer Usage Spring 2007-Summer 2009](#)
[Computer Usage Fall 2009-Present](#)
[Data Security Policies](#)
[Evaluation of Facilities Management](#)
[New Space Utilization Policy](#)
[Deferred Maintenance List](#)
[University of Southern Maine Dean’s Classroom Review and Report](#)
[Core Data Staff Comparisons](#)
[10 Steps to Internet Security](#)
[Support for Students with Disabilities](#)
[Preparing USM for the Future: 2009-2014](#)

Standard 9

[Selma Botman, Staff Opening Breakfast Remarks](#)
[Preparing USM for the Future, 2009-2014](#)
[Administrative Practice Letters](#)
[NEASC Five Year Interim Report](#)
[University of Southern Maine Finance and Administration](#)
[Final Report of the New Challenges, New Directions Initiative](#)
[Principles for USM Budget Development and Management](#)
[New Challenges, New Directions Initiative Work Plan](#)

Standard 10

[University of Southern Maine Website](#)
[University of Southern Maine Website: Contact Us](#)
[University of Southern Maine Website: Directory](#)
[University of Southern Maine Graduate Catalog](#)
[University of Southern Maine Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[University of Southern Maine Website: About USM](#)
[Tuition and Fees](#)
[NEASC Student Survey April 2009](#)
[Financial Aid Office](#)
[Survey Summary for Summer Orientation 2009](#)
[University of Southern Maine Website: Rankings and Recognition](#)
[NEASC Standard 10 CHIE Form](#)
[USM Today](#)
[Expected Results of a University Education](#)
[Master's Program in Occupational Therapy](#)
[University of Southern Maine Website: Discover USM](#)
[Information Reporting Student Information](#)
[Academic Support Services](#)
[Academic Assessment Tools](#)
[Student Success Center](#)
[Advising Services](#)
[University of Southern Maine Alumni Relations](#)

Standard 11

[University of Maine System Charter](#)
[Board of Trustees](#)
[USM Mission Statement](#)
[USM Governance Document](#)
[AFUM Contract 2007-2009](#)
[PATFA Contract 2007-2009](#)
[UMS Intellectual Property Policy](#)
[UMS HIPAA General Operating Policies](#)
[USM Institutional Review Board on Human Subject Research](#)
[Institutional Biosafety Committee](#)
[Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee](#)
[Review of Research Administration Function at the University of Southern Maine](#)

[USM Strategic Plan Implementation](#)
[USM Faculty Senate](#)
[USM Human Resources Department](#)
[Office of Community Standards Student Integrity Policy](#)
[UMS Student Conduct Code](#)
[Standard 11 in other Standards: Matrix 11.10](#)